1	IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA		
2			
3	TOWER HOMES, LLC, a Nevada		
4	limited liability company; CASE NO.: 65755 Electronically Filed		
5	Plaintiff, Feb 05 2015 10:41 a.m. Tracie K. Lindeman		
6	vs. Clerk of Supreme Court		
7			
8	WILLIAM H. HEATON, individually; NITZ, WALTON & HEATON, LTD.,		
9	a domestic professional corporation;		
10	and DOES I through X, inclusive,		
11			
12	Defendants.		
13			
14	APPELLANT TOWER HOMES, LLC'S APPENDIX		
15			
16	VOLUME 1		
17 18	Appellant, Tower Homes, LLC, by and through its attorneys of record, PRINCE		
19	KEATING, hereby concurrently files this Appendix in supplement to its Opening Brief.		
20	This Appendix contains true and accurate portions of the district court record and other		
21			
22	sources that are essential to understand the matters set forth in the aforementioned		
23	Petition.		
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			

i

.

.

## **CHRONOLOGICAL APPENDIX OF DOCUMENTS**

2			
	DOCUMENT	DATE	PAGE
3	Complaint	06/12/2012	Vol. 1 AA1-10
4	Defendants William Heaton and the law	07/19/2012	Vol. 1 AA11-173
_	firm of Nitz, Walton & Heaton, Ltd.'s		Vol. 2 AA174-196
5	Motion to Dismiss, or in the Alternative,		
6	Motion for Summary Judgment		
7	Plaintiff Tower Homes, LLC's Opposition	09/04/2012	Vol. 2 AA197-379
7	to Defendants' Motion to Dismiss, or in the		Vol. 3 AA380-424
8	Alternative, Motion for Summary Judgment		
9	Defendants William Heaton and the law	09/19/2012	Vol. 4 AA425-465
10	firm of Nitz, Walton & Heaton, Ltd.'s	07/17/2012	
10	Reply to Opposition to Motion to Dismiss,		
11	or in the Alternative, Motion for Summary		
12	Judgment		
	Order Regarding Defendants' Motion to	11/01/2012	Vol. 4 AA466-468
13	Dismiss, or in the Alternative, Motion for		
14	Summary Judgment		
	Defendants William Heaton and the law	07/26/2013	Vol. 4 AA469-600
15	firm of Nitz, Walton & Heaton, Ltd.'s		
16	Renewed Motion to Dismiss		
17	Plaintiff Tower Homes, LLC's Opposition	08/16/2013	Vol. 5 AA601-704
	to Defendants' Renewed Motion to Dismiss		
18	Defendants William Heaton and the law	08/20/2013	Vol. 5 AA705-713
19	firm of Nitz, Walton & Heaton, Ltd.'s		
	Reply to Plaintiff's Opposition to Renewed		
20	Motion to Dismiss		
21	Order Denying Defendants' Renewed	09/04/2013	Vol. 5 AA714-715
22	Motion to Dismiss		
22	Defendants William Heaton and the law	02/18/2014	Vol. 5 AA716-846
23	firm of Nitz, Walton & Heaton, Ltd.'s		
24	Motion for Summary Judgment	02/07/2014	Vol 6 A A 0 47 0 60
	Plaintiff Tower Homes, LLC's Opposition	03/07/2014	Vol. 6 AA847-868
25	to Defendants' Motion for Summary		
26	Judgment	03/14/2014	Vol. 6 AA869-891
77	Defendants William Heaton and the law	03/14/2014	VUI. U AA007-071
27	firm of Nitz, Walton & Heaton, Ltd.'s		
28	Reply to Plaintiff's Opposition to Motion		
	for Summary Judgment	<u> </u>	

1				
1	Defendants William Heaton and the law	03/21/2014	Vol. 6 AA892-899	
2	firm of Nitz, Walton & Heaton, Ltd.'s			
	Supplemental Exhibit in Support of Motion			
3	for Summary Judgment			
4	Discovery Commissioner's Reports and	03/19/2014	Vol. 6 AA900-906	
5	Recommendations on Plaintiff's Motion to Compel			
	Minute Order Granting Defendants William	03/25/2014	Vol. 6 AA907-908	
6	Heaton and the law firm of Nitz, Walton &	0572572014		
7	Heaton, Ltd.'s Motion for Summary			
8	Judgment			
9	Order Granting Defendants' Motion for	05/15/2014	Vol. 6AA909-915	
9	Summary Judgment			
10	Notice of Entry of Order	05/15/2014	Vol. 6 AA916-924	
11	Notice of Appeal	05/28/2014	Vol. 6 AA925-926	
12	Transcript of Proceedings on Defendants	12/02/2014	Vol. 6 AA927-948	
	William Heaton and the law firm of Nitz,			
13	Walton & Heaton, Ltd.'s Motion for Summary Judgment heard on March 21,			
14	2014			
15			L	
	DATED this 4 <sup>th</sup> February, 2015.			
16				
17	PRINCE   K	EATING		
18		Λ		
19		NA K.	e	
19	tru	Ulm In	$\sim$	
20		IIS M. PRINCE		
21	Nevad	a Bar No. 5092		
22		N. TRAN		
		a Bar No. 11876		
23		West Russell Road		
24		egas, Nevada 891 eys for Appellant	40	
25		Homes, LLC		
		110/1105, 1110		
26				
27				
1				
28				

.

1	IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA
2	
3	TOWER HOMES, LLC, a Nevada
4	limited liability company; CASE NO.: 65755
5	Plaintiff,
6	vs.
7	VS.
8	WILLIAM H. HEATON, individually; NITZ, WALTON & HEATON, LTD.,
9 10	a domestic professional corporation; and DOES I through X, inclusive,
11	
12	
13	Defendants.
14	
15	APPELLANT TOWER HOMES, LLC'S APPENDIX
16	<b>VOLUME 1 (PART 1) OF 4</b>
17	
18	Appellant, Tower Homes, LLC, by and through its attorneys of record, PRINCE
19	KEATING, hereby concurrently files this Appendix I in supplement to its Opening Brief.
20	This Appendix contains true and accurate portions of the district court record and
21	
22	other sources that are essential to understand the matters set forth in the
23	aforementioned Petition.
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	

i

1	CHRONOLOGICAL APPEN	DIX OF DOCU	<u>MENTS</u>
2	<b>VOLUME 1 (PART 1) OF 4</b>		
3			
4	DOCUMENT	DATE	PAGE
5	Complaint	06/12/2012	Vol. 1 AA1-10
6	Defendants William Heaton and the law	07/19/2012	Vol. 1 AA11-196
	firm of Nitz, Walton & Heaton, Ltd.'s		
7	Motion to Dismiss, or in the Alternative,		
8	Motion for Summary Judgment	00/04/0010	
9	Plaintiff Tower Homes, LLC's Opposition	09/04/2012	Vol. 1 AA197-424
	to Defendants' Motion to Dismiss, or in the Alternative, Motion for Summary Judgment		
10	Alternative, Wotton for Summary Judgment		
11			
12	DATED this 4 <sup>th</sup> February, 2015.		
13	PRINCE   KEATING		
14			1
15	$\int \int \partial \nabla $		
16	DENNIS M. PRINCE		
17	Nevada	a Bar No. 5092	
18		N. TRAN	
19		a Bar No. 11876	1. Secitor 200
20		Vest Russell Road egas, Nevada 891	
21	Attorn	eys for Appellant	
22	Tower	Homes, LLC	
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			

I. Party Information	<u>Clark</u> Co Case	ounty, Nevada	-12-663341-C XVII
Plaintiff(s) (name/address/phone): Tower H	omes, LLC	Defendant(s) (name/addr individually; Nitz, Wa	ress/phone): William H. Heaton, Ilton & Heaton, LTD.
Attorney (name/address/phone): Dennis M. Prince, 3230 S. Buffalo Drive Las Vegas, Nevada 89117 (702) 228-6		Attorney (name/address/phone):	
<b>II. Nature of Controversy</b> (Please applicable subcategory, if appropriate)			
Real Property		vil Cases	orts
Landlord/Tenant   Unlawful Detainer   Title to Property   Foreclosure   Liens   Quiet Title   Specific Performance   Condemnation/Eminent Domain   Other Real Property   Partition   Planning/Zoning	<ul> <li>Negligence – Au</li> <li>Negligence – M</li> <li>Negligence – Pr</li> </ul>	edical/Dental emises Liability (Slip/Fall)	<ul> <li>Product Liability</li> <li>Product Liability/Motor Vehicle</li> <li>Other Torts/Product Liability</li> <li>Intentional Misconduct</li> <li>Torts/Defamation (Libel/Slander)</li> <li>Interfere with Contract Rights</li> <li>Employment Torts (Wrongful termination)</li> <li>Other Torts</li> <li>Anti-trust</li> <li>Fraud/Misrepresentation</li> <li>Insurance</li> <li>Legal Tort</li> <li>Unfair Competition</li> </ul>
Probate		Other Civil	Filing Types
<ul> <li>Summary Administration</li> <li>General Administration</li> <li>Special Administration</li> <li>Set Aside Estates</li> <li>Trust/Conservatorships</li> <li>Individual Trustee</li> <li>Corporate Trustee</li> <li>Other Probate</li> </ul>	Insurance Commerce Other Co Collectio Employm Guarante Sale Con Uniform	tract & Construction e Carrier cial Instrument ntracts/Acct/Judgment n of Actions nent Contract e	<ul> <li>Appeal from Lower Court (also check applicable civil case box)</li> <li>Transfer from Justice Court</li> <li>Justice Court Civil Appeal</li> <li>Civil Writ</li> <li>Other Special Proceeding</li> <li>Other Civil Filing</li> <li>Conversion of Minor's Claim</li> <li>Conversion of Property</li> <li>Damage to Property</li> <li>Employment Security</li> <li>Enforcement of Judgment</li> <li>Foreign Judgment – Civil</li> <li>Other Personal Property</li> </ul>

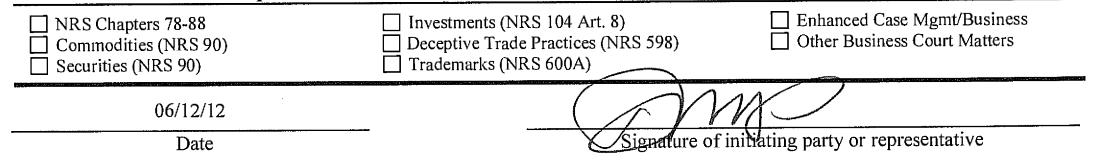
Other Administrative Law
 Department of Motor Vehicles
 Worker's Compensation Appeal

Recovery of Property
 Stockholder Suit
 Other Civil Matters

Form PA 201

AA0000012.3E

III. Business Court Requested (Please check applicable category; for Clark or Washoe Counties only.)



Nevada AOC - Planning and Analysis Division

		Electronically Filed 06/12/2012 10:04:45 AM
1		
ຂ	COMP DENNIS M. PRINCE	Alun A. Elim
3	Nevada Bar No. 5092	CLERK OF THE COURT
4	PRINCE & KEATING	
5	3230 South Buffalo Drive Suite 108	
	Las Vegas, Nevada 89117	
6	Telephone: (702) 228-6800 Facsimile: (702) 228-0443	
7	E-Mail: DPrince@PrinceKeating.com	
8	Attorney for Plaintiffs <i>Tower Homes, LLC</i>	
9		
10	DISTRICT C	OURT
11	CLARK COUNTY	NEVADA
12 🛛		
13	TOWER HOMES, LLC, a Nevada limited liability	
14	company;	)
	Plaintiff,	) CASE NO.: A - 12 - 663341 - C ) DEPT. NO.: XXVII
15		) DEI 1. NO XX V I I )
16	VS.	
17	WILLIAM H. HEATON, individually;	) <u>COMPLAINT</u>
18	NITZ, WALTON & HEATON, LTD., a domestic professional corporation; and DOES I through X,	
19	inclusive,	)
20		
	Defendants.	)
21		
22	Tower Homes, LLC, a Nevada limited liabili	ty company, pursuant to Bankruptcy Court
23	Order dated June 3, 2010, Case No. BK-07-13208,	, for its Complaint against the Defendants
		-

25

26

states, asserts and alleges as follows:

27 28

PRINCE & KEATING Attorneys at Law 3230 South Butfald Drive, Suite 108 Las Vecas, Nevada 89/17 Phone (702) 228-6800 1. Tower Homes, LLC (hereinafter "Tower") is and was at all times relevant to these

proceedings a Nevada limited liability company.

2. Upon information and belief William H. Heaton (hereinafter "Heaton") is and was

Page 1 of 7



at all times relevant to the proceedings, a resident of the state of Nevada. Additionally, Heaton is and was at all times relevant to these proceedings a licensed attorney in the state of Nevada practicing law in Clark County, Nevada.

3. Upon and information and belief, Nitz, Walton & Heaton, Ltd. (hereinafter "NWH") is and was a Nevada professional corporation. NWH is a law firm located at 601 South Tenth Street, Suite 201, Las Vegas, Nevada 89101. At all times relevant to these proceedings, Heaton was an employee, agent, officer, shareholder or other authorized representative of NWH.

4. The true names and capacities of Defendants named herein as DOES I through X, whether individual, corporate, associate, or otherwise, are presently unknown to the Plaintiff, who, therefore, sues said defendants by such fictitious names. The Plaintiff is informed and believes and, therefore, alleges that each of the Defendants so designated herein is responsible in some manner for the events and occurrences referred to herein alleged, and the Plaintiff will request leave of the Court to amend this Complaint to insert the true names and capacities of DOES I through X, when the same have been ascertained and to join such Defendants in this action.

5. Rodney C. Yanke (hereinafter "Yanke") is a longtime client of Heaton and NWH.
 Upon information and belief, Yanke is a licensed contractor in the state of Nevada. In addition,
 Yanke began investing and developing real property in and around Clark County, Nevada.

On or about April 3, 2004, NWH caused or assisted in the formation of Tower at

```
24
25
26
27
28
PRINCE & KEATING
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
3230 SOUTH BUEFALO DRIVE, SUITE 108
LAS VECAS, NEYADA 89:117
PHONE (702) 228-6800
```

23

6.

```
the request of Yanke. At that time, Yanke informed Heaton and NWH of his intent to construct a residential common interest ownership project known as Spanish View Towers Project (hereinafter the "Project").
7. Yanke was the managing member of Tower. Yanke, in his capacity as the Page 2 of 7
```



manager of Tower, informed Heaton and NWH that the Project was to consist of three 18 story condominium towers combining for a total of 405 units located generally at the southwest corner of Interstate 215 and south Buffalo Drive in Las Vegas, Nevada.

8. NWH and Heaton knew or should have known that the Project was a common interest community governed by the requirements of Chapter 116 of the Nevada Revised Statutes.

9. In addition to other legal services, Yanke, as the manager of Tower, requested that Heaton and NWH draft purchase contracts for the individual units. Prior to and during the initial phases of construction, Tower marketed the individual units for sale to members of the public. Heaton and NWH were obligated to properly advise Tower of all applicable legal requirements concerning the sale of the individual units, including the applicability of Chapter 116 of the Nevada Revised Statutes. Heaton and NWH knew or reasonably should have known that the purchase contracts they drafted would be utilized by Tower for the sale of the individual units. Heaton and NWH also knew that each pre-construction purchaser would be required to put up a substantial earnest money deposit toward the purchase price of the individual unit.

Heaton and NWH knew that Tower had a legal obligation to each individual purchaser to properly safeguard the earnest money deposits from mismanagement, theft or unlawful use as required by Chapter 116 of the Nevada Revised Statutes.

Heaton and NWH knew or should have known about the strict requirements of
 Chapter 116 of the Nevada Revised Statutes relating to the usage of the earnest money deposits by

1

ຊ

З

4

25

27

ຂ6

28

PRINCE & KEATING Attorneys at Law 3230 South Buffald Drive, Suite 108 Las Vecas, Nevada 89117 Phone (702) 228-6800 Tower. Heaton and NWH should have advised Tower pursuant to NRS 116.411 that the earnest

money deposits were required to be held by a third party and could only be released for very

limited purposes as allowed by the statute.

12. Heaton and NWH had a duty and obligation to advise Tower of the requirements

Page 3 of 7



of NRS 116.411 and draft the contracts in strict accordance with the statute. Instead of properly
advising Tower of the legal requirements of NRS 116.411 and drafting the purchase contracts in
strict accordance therewith, Heaton and NWH drafted the purchase contracts in specific
contravention of the strict requirements of NRS 116.411 which is designed for the protection of
purchasers of common interest units such as the Project.
13. Based on the manner in which Heaton and NWH drafted the contracts, Tower was
in violation of NRS 116.411. Moreover, by reason of the failure to properly advise Tower and
draft contracts in strict accordance with NRS 116.411, Heaton and NWH created the risk that the
earnest money deposits would be used for unlawful purposes to the detriment of Tower.
14. Heaton and NWH knew that Yanke and/or others at Tower were using the deposit
a second and a second and a second and of others at 10 were using the deposit
for unlawful purposes and in contravention of Nevada law.
15. On or about May 23, 2007, certain Tower Purchasers filed a Complaint in the
Eighth Judicial District Court, Case No. A541668, against, among others, Tower and Yanke
seeking the return of their earnest money deposits. On or about October 23, 2007, the Tower
Purchasers filed a First Amended Complaint against Tower, Yanke and others seeking return of
the earnest money deposits. On or about March 31, 2009, Tower Purchasers filed a Second
the earnest money deposits. On or about March 31, 2009, Tower Purchasers filed a Second

24

## set forth herein.

25 26

27

28

PRINCE & KEATING Attorneys at Law 3230 South Buffalo Drive, Suite 108 Las Vecas, Nevada 80117 Phone (702) 228-6800 16. On May 31, 2007, Tower filed a Petition in the United States Bankruptcy Court in

the District of Nevada pursuant to Chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code. Among

Towers' creditors were the individual Tower Purchasers. The Tower Purchasers collectively filed

Page 4 of 7



Proofs of Claims totaling \$3,560,000.00. There was no timely objection to the amount of the
Tower Purchasers Proofs of Claims. William A. Leonard, Jr. is the post-confirmation Chapter 11
Trustee of the Tower bankruptcy estate.

17. During the bankruptcy proceeding, the Trustee, the law firm Marquis Aurbach Coffing as well as the Tower Purchasers entered into a stipulation to release and assign certain claims of the debtor and allow Marquis Aurbach Coffing as counsel for the Tower Purchasers to pursue claims on behalf of the debtor. Pursuant to the stipulation of the parties which was entered as an Order on June 3, 2010, Marquis Aurbach Coffing and the Trustee signed and agreed to allow Marquis Aurbach Coffing as counsel for the Tower Purchasers to pursue any and all claims on behalf of the debtor against any individual or entity who may have any liability, owed any to the debtor or others for the loss of the earnest money deposits provided by the purchasers of the units at Spanish View and the Project.

18. The trial in Case No. A541668 was scheduled to commence on May 9, 2011. In advance of the trial, a settlement agreement was reached between the Tower Purchasers and Yanke, individually.

19. On or about May 2, 2011, a Stipulation to Entry of Order Granting Judgment Against Yanke and dismissing claims against Yanke was entered in Case No. A541668.

## FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION

20. Plaintiff repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in paragraphs 1

24

25

27

ຂ6

28

PRINCE & KEATING Attorneys at Law 3230 South Buffald Drive, Suite 108 Las Vecas, Nevada 89117 Phone (702) 228-6800 through 19 of this Complaint and incorporates them by reference.

21. Heaton and NWH provided legal representation to Tower concerning the Spanish

View Project, including providing legal advice and drafting the purchase contracts.

22. Heaton and NWH breached their duty of care by failing to perform as a reasonable

Page 5 of 7



1	
ຊ	attorney and law firm would relating to its representation of Tower.
З	23. As a result of the failure to perform and provide advice as a reasonable attorney
4	and law firm would under the same or similar circumstances, Heaton and NWH breached their
5	duty of care owed to Tower.
6	24. As a direct and proximate result of Defendants' breach of duty and care to Tower,
7	
8	Tower has been damaged in an amount in excess of \$10,000.00.
9	25. As a direct and proximate result of Heaton and NWH's actions and/or omissions,
10	Tower has been required to retain the services of an attorney to prosecute this action, and is,
11	therefore, entitled to reasonable attorney's fees and costs incurred herein.
12	SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION
13	
14	(Breach of Fiduciary Duty)
15	26. Plaintiff repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in paragraphs 1
16	through 25 of this Complaint and incorporates them by reference.
17	27. A fiduciary duty existed between Tower and Heaton/NWH as their client.
18	28. By virtue of the breach of this fiduciary duty, Heaton and NWH were under a duty
19	
20	and obligation to act for the specific benefit of Tower and its legal obligations concerning the sale
21	of the individual units.
22	29. Heaton and NWH had a duty to act with the utmost good faith trust and candor
23	toward Tower.

24 25 26 27 28 PRINCE & KEATING ATTORNEYS AT LAW 3230 South Buffalo Drive, Suite 108 LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89117 PHONE (702) 228-6800

#### Heaton and NWH breached their fiduciary duty owed to Tower. 30.

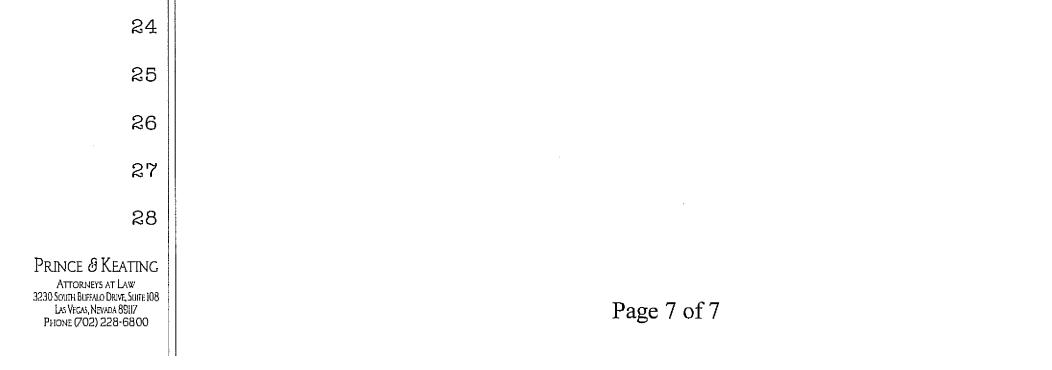
31. As a result of Heaton and NWH's breach of fiduciary duty, Tower has been

damaged in an amount in excess of \$10,000.00.

Page 6 of 7

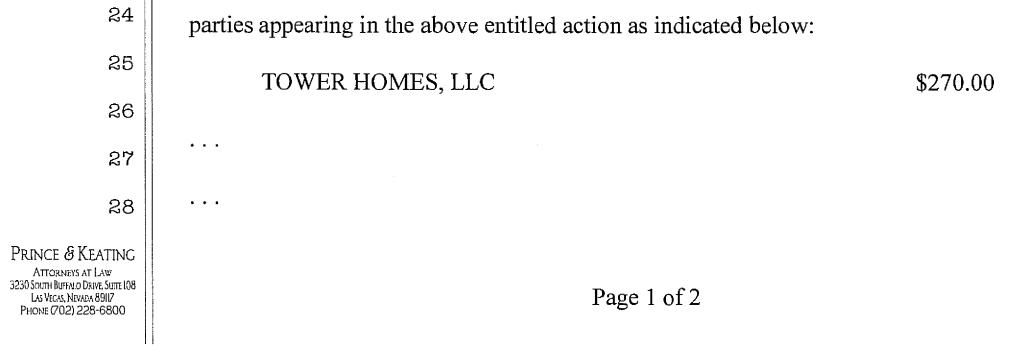


1	
2	32. As a direct and proximate result of Heaton and NWH's actions and/or omissions,
3	Tower has been required to retain the services of an attorney to prosecute this action, and is,
4	therefore, entitled to reasonable attorney's fees and costs incurred herein.
5	WHEREFORE, Plaintiff pray for a judgment against Defendants as follows:
6	1. General and special damages in an amount in excess of \$10,000.00;
7 8	2. Costs of suit incurred including reasonable attorney's fees; and
9	3. For such other relief as the Court deems just and proper.
10	DATED this $\mathcal{M}_{-}$ day of June, 2012.
11	PRINCE & KEATING
12	I RINCE & NEALING
13	
14	DEMNIS M. PRINCE
15	Nevada Bar No. 5092
16	3230 South Buffalo Drive Suite 108
17	Las Vegas, Nevada 89117 Attorney for Plaintiff
18	Tower Homes, LLC
19	
ຂ0	
21	
ຂຂ	
23	



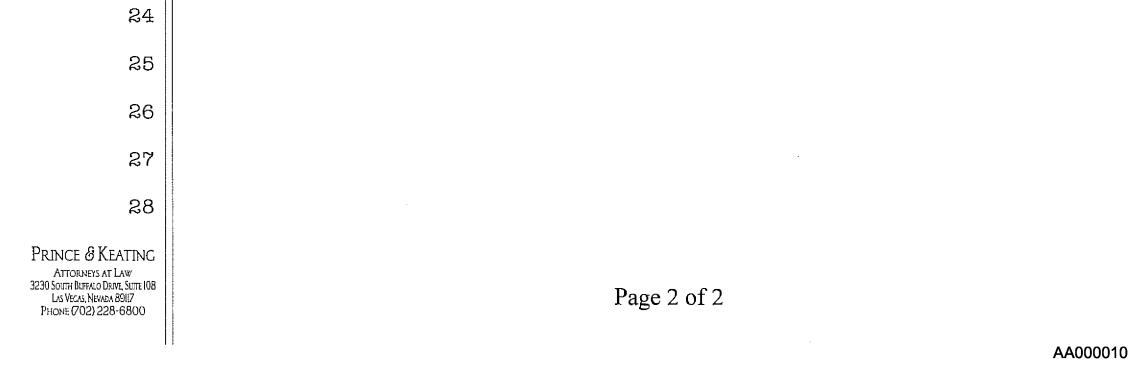


1	
ຂ	IAFD DENNIS M. PRINCE
3	Nevada Bar No. 5092
4	PRINCE & KEATING 3230 South Buffalo Drive
5	Suite 108
6	Las Vegas, Nevada 89117 Telephone: (702) 228-6800
7	Facsimile: (702) 228-0443 E-Mail: DPrince@PrinceKeating.com
8	Attorney for Plaintiffs Tower Homes, LLC
9	
10	DISTRICT COURT
11	CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA
12	
13	TOWER HOMES, LLC, a Nevada limited liability )
14	) CASE NO.:
15	Plaintiff, DEPT. NO.:
16	vs.
17	WILLIAM H. HEATON, individually;
18	NITZ, WALTON & HEATON, LTD., a domestic ) professional corporation; and DOES I through X, )
19	inclusive,
20	Defendants.
21	)
22	INITIAL APPEARANCE FEE DISLCOSURE
23	Pursuant to NRS Chapter 19, as amended by Senate Bill 106, filing fees are submitted for
ĺ	



AA000009

TOTAL REMITTED: \$270.00 ຊ DATED this  $\mathcal{M}$  day of June, 2012. З **PRINCE & KEATING** DENNIS M. PRINCE Nevada Bar No. 5092 3230 South Buffalo Drive Suite 108 Las Vegas, Nevada 89117 Attorney for Plaintiff Tower Homes, LLC ຂຂ 



Electronically Filed 07/19/2012 03:31:54 PM

Hum J. Lahren

1 V. ANDREW CASS Nevada Bar No. 005246 **CLERK OF THE COURT** 2 cass@lbbslaw.com JEFFREY D. OLSTER 3 Nevada Bar No. 008864 olster@lbbslaw.com LEWIS BRISBOIS BISGAARD & SMITH LLP 4 6385 S. Rainbow Boulevard, Suite 600 Las Vegas, Nevada 89118 5 Tel: 702.893.3383 Fax: 702.893.3789 6 Attorneys for Defendants 7 William H. Heaton and Nitz, Walton & Heaton, Ltd. 8 9 **DISTRICT COURT** 10 **CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA** 11 12 TOWER HOMES, LLC, a Nevada limited Case No.: A-12-663341-C liability company; Dept. No.: 27 13 Plaintiff, **MOTION TO DISMISS, OR,** 14 **ALTERNATIVELY, MOTION FOR** SUMMARY JUDGMENT VS. 15 WILLIAM H. HEATON, individually; NITZ, 16 WALTON & HEATON, LTD., a domestic professional corporation; and DOES I through 17 X, inclusive, 18 Defendants. 19 20 21 Defendants William H. Heaton and Nitz, Walton & Heaton, Ltd., by and through their 22 attorneys of record, Lewis Brisbois Bisgaard & Smith, LLP, hereby move to dismiss Plaintiff's

- **23** Complaint pursuant to N.R.C.P. 12(b)(5) (failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted)
- 24 and N.R.C.P. 17 (lack of legal capacity to sue). Alternatively, if and to the extent the Court
- 25 considers the extrinsic evidence submitted with this motion, Defendants move for summary26 judgment pursuant to N.R.C.P. 56.
- 27 || / / /

//

EWIS <sup>28</sup>

BRISBOIS BISGAARD & SMITH ШР

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

4820-6947-2528.1



1	This motion is based on the following memorandum of points and authorities, all pleadings			
2	and records in this matter and any further argument and/or evidence that may be presented at the			
3	hearing of this motion.			
4	DATED this 19 <sup>th</sup> day of July, 2012			
5	LEWIS BRISBOIS BISGAARD & SMITH LLP			
6				
7	By /s/ Jeffrey D. Olster			
8	V. Andrew Cass			
9	Nevada Bar No. 005246 Jeffrey D. Olster			
10	Nevada Bar No. 008864			
11	6385 S. Rainbow Boulevard, Suite 600 Las Vegas, Nevada 89118			
12	Attorneys for Defendants William H. Heaton and Nitz, Walton & Heaton,			
13	Ltd.			
14				
15	NOTICE OF MOTION			
16	PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that the undersigned will bring this motion to dismiss on for			
17	hearing in Department 27 of this Court on the <u>23</u> day of <u>August</u> , 2012 at			
18	10:00  a m, or as soon thereafter as counsel may be heard.			
19	DATED this 19 <sup>th</sup> day of July, 2012			
20	LEWIS BRISBOIS BISGAARD & SMITH LLP			
21				
22	By/s/ Jeffrey D. Olster			



28

4820-6947-2528.1

V. Andrew Cass Nevada Bar No. 005246 Jeffrey D. Olster Nevada Bar No. 008864 6385 S. Rainbow Boulevard, Suite 600 Las Vegas, Nevada 89118 Attorneys for Defendants *William H. Heaton and Nitz, Walton & Heaton, Ltd.* 





## MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES

## **2 || I.**INTRODUCTION

1

This case arises out of a situation that has become all too familiar to the state and federal
courts in southern Nevada – a failed high-rise condominium development. Plaintiff Tower
Homes, LLC (hereafter "Tower") sought to develop such a project back in 2004, and sought the
assistance of defendant Nitz, Walton & Heaton, Ltd. ("NWH") in connection with the project.
One of NWH's roles was to prepare the purchase contracts for the condominium units in
compliance with Nevada law. NWH did so in accordance with Nevada law and the applicable
standard of care.

10 When the development went south, largely due to a lack of funding, Tower and its sole
11 owner and principal, Rodney Yanke ("Yanke"), were sued by purchasers who had paid earnest
12 money deposits for units that were never built. In this underlying litigation, *Tower and Yanke*13 *were accused of, among other things, wrongfully misappropriating the purchaser's deposits – in*14 *direct contravention to the advice provided by NWH*. Immediately after the underlying lawsuit
15 was commenced, Tower was forced into Chapter 11 bankruptcy proceedings by several of the
16 contractors who had worked on the project.

17 During the bankruptcy proceedings, the bankruptcy trustee and/or bankruptcy estate, in
18 accordance with federal law, expressly retained all claims or causes of action. Subsequent to the
19 plan confirmation, the bankruptcy trustee assigned, or "released," all claims regarding the
20 misappropriated purchaser deposits *directly and exclusively* to the condominium purchasers.
21 Contrary to this undisputable procedural history, Tower now inexplicably purports to bring the
22 instant action in its own name. As such, Tower lacks the authority and legal capacity to bring this

**23** || action.

28

- **24** Furthermore, even if Tower did hypothetically have the capacity to maintain this action in
- 25 || its own right, it is brought well beyond two years after Tower discovered the material facts which
- 26 constitute the cause of action, and more than four years after Tower sustained damages by virtue
- 27 of the filing of the purchasers' underlying lawsuit. Accordingly, this legal malpractice action is

3



barred by the statute of limitations established by NRS 11.207 as a matter of law.



## **1** II. BACKGROUND

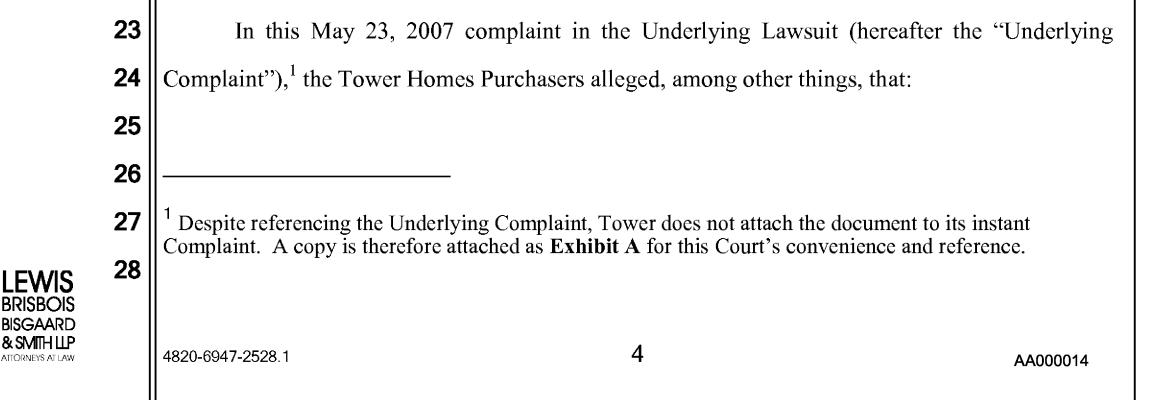
This action arises out of an alleged attorney-client relationship between NWH and Tower.
(Complaint ¶¶ 5-7.) In particular, NWH represented Tower with respect to a residential common
interest ownership development known as Spanish View Towers (hereafter the "Project").
(Complaint ¶ 6.) As part of this representation, NWH prepared the purchase contracts for the
individual condominium units. (Complaint ¶ 9.)

7 The crux of the substantive dispute is whether the purchase contracts complied with applicable Nevada law (NRS Chapter 116). Tower contends that NWH "should have advised 8 9 Tower pursuant to NRS 116.411 that the earnest money deposits were required to be held by a third party and could only be released for very limited purposes as allowed by the statute," and 10 11 that the purchase contracts did not comply with NRS 116.411. (Complaint ¶¶ 11-12.) NWH 12 maintains that it did so advise Tower (and Yanke) regarding NRS 116.411, that the purchase 13 contracts complied with NRS 116.411 and that it did not breach any duty or standard of care. 14 Stated simply, the deposited funds were misappropriated, against NWH's advice, the terms of the Purchase Contract and without NWH's knowledge. 15

16

## A. <u>The Underlying Lawsuit</u>

17 Due to financing and market issues, the Project was not successful, and construction was
18 never completed. On May 23, 2007, some of the individuals who had agreed to purchase units in
19 the Project (hereafter the "Tower Homes Purchasers"), and who had paid earnest money deposits,
20 filed a complaint in Clark County District Court (*Gaynor, et al. v. Tower Homes, LLC, et al.*, Case
21 No. A541668, hereafter the "Underlying Lawsuit") against Tower, Yanke and others seeking the
22 return of their earnest money deposits. (Complaint ¶ 15.)



1	• <i>Tower</i> breached the terms of the purchase contracts (Ex. A, Underlying
2	Complaint ¶¶ 32-39);
3	• <i>Tower</i> failed and/or refused to return their deposit monies (Ex. A,
4	Underlying Complaint ¶ 37);
5	• <i>Tower</i> breached the implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing (Ex. A,
6	Underlying Complaint ¶¶ 40-44);
7	• <i>Tower</i> accepted and retained benefits (i.e., the purchasers' deposits) "under
8	circumstances where it would be unjust and inequitable for them to retain
9	the benefits") (Ex. A, Underlying Complaint ¶ 54);
10	• <i>Yanke</i> was using the purchasers' deposits for improper purposes (Ex. A,
11	Underlying Complaint ¶¶ 79-93); and
12	• Tower (and Yanke) had "misappropriated, unlawfully exercised domain
13	over, and converted for their use and benefit the [Tower Homes
14	Purchasers'] purchase money to the detriment of the [Tower Homes
15	Purchasers]." (Ex. A, Underlying Complaint ¶ 95 [emphasis added].)
16	Tower notably omits mentioning these allegations in its instant Complaint, which, if proven to be
17	true, would show that the Tower Homes Purchasers filed the Underlying Lawsuit because Tower
18	and Yanke misappropriated the funds – not because of any act or omission by NWH.
19	The Tower Homes Purchasers eventually reached a settlement with Yanke on or about
20	May 2, 2011. (Complaint ¶ 18.) Due to the bankruptcy proceedings (detailed below), Tower did
21	not participate in the Underlying Lawsuit, but the Tower Homes Purchasers' claims against Tower
22	were pursued and adjudicated as the Class 13 Claims in the December 8, 2008 "Order Approving

Disclosure Statement and Confirming	Plan of Reorganization" (	hereafter the "Plan Confirmation
Order") in the bankruptcy proceedings.	(This Plan Confirmation	Order is attached as <b>Exhibit B</b> .)
4820-6947-2528.1	5	AA000015
	Order") in the bankruptcy proceedings.	Disclosure Statement and Confirming Plan of Reorganization" (1 Order") in the bankruptcy proceedings. (This Plan Confirmation 4820-6947-2528.1 5

1

LEWIS

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

#### **B**. **The Bankruptcy Proceedings**

2 One week after the Underlying Lawsuit was filed, on May 31, 2007, Chapter 11 3 bankruptcy proceedings were initiated against Tower. (Complaint ¶ 16.)<sup>2</sup>

On or about December 8, 2008, Tower's bankruptcy trustee filed and confirmed the plan of 4 5 reorganization pursuant to United States bankruptcy laws. Notably, in a section of the plan 6 entitled "Litigation," the plan provides, in relevant part, that:

7	[T]he Trustee and the Estate shall retain all claims or Causes of
8	Action that they have or hold against any party whether arising
9	pre- or post-petition, subject to applicable state law statutes of
10	limitation and related decisional law, whether sounding in tort,
11	contract or other theory or doctrine of law or equity. Confirmation
12	of the Plan effects no settlement, compromise, waiver or release of
13	any Cause of Action unless the Plan or Confirmation Order
14	specifically and unambiguously so provide. The nondisclosure or
15	nondiscussion of any particular Cause of Action is not and shall not
16	be construed as a settlement, compromise, waiver or release of such
17	Cause of Action. Upon the Effective Date, the Trustee will be
18	designated as representative of the Estate under section 1123(b)(3)
19	of the Bankruptcy code and shall, except as otherwise provided
20	herein, have the right to assert any or all of the above Causes of
21	Action post-confirmation in accordance with applicable law.
22	(See Ex. B at 48:18 – 49:1 [emphasis added].)

23 Subsequent to the plan confirmation, notwithstanding his exclusive right to control all of 24 Tower's potential causes of action, the bankruptcy trustee, in a June 3, 2010 "Order Granting 25 26 2 The allegation in the Complaint that "Tower filed a Petition in the United States Bankruptcy Court" (Complaint ¶ 16) is technically not true. The bankruptcy proceedings were actually initiated on an 27 involuntary basis by several of Tower's creditors. 28 BRISBOIS BISGAARD & SMITH ШР 6 4820-6947-2528.1 AA000016

Motion to Approve Stipulation to Release Claims and Allow Marquis & Aurbach, as Counsel for
the Tower Homes Purchasers, to Pursue Claims on Behalf of Debtor" (hereafter the "Marquis
Aurbach Order") agreed to relinquish certain alleged causes of action to certain enumerated parties
against certain enumerated individuals or entities:

5	The Trustee hereby stipulates and agrees to release to the Tower
6	Homes Purchasers any and all claims on behalf of [Tower] against
7	Rodney C. Yanke, Americana LLC dba Americana Group, Mark L.
8	Stark, Jeannine Cutter, David Berg, Equity Title of Nevada, LLC or
9	any other individual or entity later identified through discovery
10	which has or may have any liability or owed any duty to [Tower] or
11	others for the loss of the Tower Homes Purchasers earnest money
12	deposits and all claims to any and all earnest money deposits
13	provided by purchasers for units in the Spanish View Tower Homes
14	condominium project.

15 (See Marquis Aurbach Order, attached as Exhibit C, at Page 5 of 6, lines 13-19 [emphasis
16 added].)<sup>3</sup> In other words, notwithstanding his express retention of all causes of action belonging
17 to Tower, the bankruptcy trustee agreed to release *to the Tower Homes Purchasers* the right to
18 pursue claims relating to the earnest money deposits *through its attorneys, Marquis & Aurbach*19 (now Marquis Aurbach Coffing).

## **20** || III. ARGUMENT

In the instant action, Tower maintains two causes of action against Mr. Heaton and NWH:
(1) legal malpractice (this "First Cause of Action" is not labeled in the Complaint, but can be fairly

read as attempting to plead a legal malpractice cause of action); and (2) breach of fiduciary duty. 23 Both causes of action are subject to dismissal on at least two grounds. First, Tower lacks the 24 capacity to bring this action based on federal bankruptcy law and the Plan Confirmation Order 25 26 As with the Underlying Complaint, Tower does not attach the Marquis Aurbach Order, despite 27 its reference to and reliance on the order as its alleged authorization for this action. 28 .EWIS BRISBOIS BISGAARD & SMITH ШР 7 4820-6947-2528.1 AA000017 ATTORNEYS AT LAW

(Ex. B). The Marquis Aurbach Order, upon which Tower relies as its exclusive authorization for
 this action (Ex. C) does not, by its terms, authorize Tower to bring this action. Second, even if
 Tower was hypothetically authorized by federal law, the Plan Confirmation Order or the Marquis
 Aurbach Order to bring this action, it is nevertheless barred by the applicable statute of limitations
 (NRS 11.207) as a matter of law.

## A. <u>Tower lacks the capacity to bring this action based on both federal law and the</u> <u>orders entered in the bankruptcy proceedings</u>.

8 When a bankruptcy is filed, a bankruptcy estate is created pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 541(a)
9 consisting of all legal and equitable interests of the debtor, including all claims and causes of
10 action that belong to the debtor. See, e.g., Sierra Switchboard v. Westinghouse, 789 F.2d 705,
11 707 (9th Cir. 1986); Weitzel v. The Mirage, 2009 U.S. Dist. Lexis 34621 at \*7 (D. Nev. 2009);
12 Suter v. Goedert, 396 B.R. 535, 540-42 (D. Nev. 2008). "Thereafter, the property of the estate is
13 distinct from the property of the debtor." Suter, supra, 396 B.R. at 541.

14 The trustee (or debtor in possession, which is not applicable here) is the representative of the estate with the authority to sue on behalf of the estate pursuant to 11 U.S.C. §§ 323, 363 and 15 1107. See Suter, supra, 396 B.R. at 546 ("Because the legal malpractice action is property of the 16 17 estate, the trustee had the authority to sell, settle, or compromise non-exempt assets of the estate.") 18 In Tower's Chapter 11 bankruptcy, a trustee was appointed on January 18, 2008, and the trustee 19 was the only person with the right to pursue claims on behalf of the debtor. See 11 U.S.C. § 20 1141(b) ("Except as otherwise provided in the plan or the order confirming the plan, the 21 confirmation of a plan vests all of the property of the estate in the debtor.")

22

6

7

The Plan Confirmation Order does not authorize Tower to bring this

23

24

## action.

1.

In Tower's case, the Plan Confirmation Order did "otherwise provide" within the meaning

- **25** of 11 U.S.C. § 1141(b), and, pursuant to this order, it is *the trustee*, and not the debtor, that was
- **26** authorized, post-confirmation, to pursue or dispose of claims. In this regard, Article X(C) of the
- 27 || Plan Confirmation Order provides that "... from and after the Confirmation Date, *the Trustee and*



**28** *the Estate shall retain all claims or Causes of Action* that they may have or hold against any



party . . . whether arising pre- or post-petition, subject to applicable state law statutes of limitation
 and related decisional law, whether sounding in tort, contract or other theory or doctrine of law or
 equity." (See Ex. B at 48:17-22 [emphasis added].) Thus, title to the claims which are the subject
 of this action never vested in the debtor (Tower) pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 1141. Accordingly,
 Tower simply has no authority to sue and is without legal capacity to maintain this action.

6

7

# 2. The Marquis Aurbach Order does not authorize Tower to bring this action.

8 Presumably in an attempt to avoid the foregoing well-established law and the Plan
9 Confirmation Order, Tower alleges that the instant action is brought "pursuant to Bankruptcy
10 Court Order dated June 3, 2010, Case No. BK-07-13208." (Complaint at 1:22-23.) In other
11 words, Tower maintains that its authority to bring this action is the Marquis Aurbach Order (Ex.
12 C), which provides, in salient part, that:

13 "The [Tower Bankruptcy] Trustee has determined that he does not intend 14 and, in any event, does not have sufficient funds in the Estate to pursue 15 claims on behalf of [Tower] against Rodney C. Yanke, Americana LLC dba 16 Americana Group, Mark L. Stark, Jeannine Cutter, David Berg, Equity Title 17 of Nevada, LLC or any other individual or entity later identified through 18 discovery which has or may have liability to [Tower] or others for the loss 19 of the earnest money deposits provided by purchasers for units in the 20 Spanish View Tower Homes condominium project." (Ex. C, Marquis 21 Aurbach Order at Page 4 of 6 [designated at top of page], line 26 to Page 5 22 of 6, line 5 [emphasis added].)

23

24

25

26

27

28

"The Trustee hereby stipulates and agrees to release to the Tower Homes

**Purchasers any and all claims on behalf of [Tower]** against Rodney C.

Yanke, Americana LLC dba Americana Group, Mark L. Stark, Jeannine

Cutter, David Berg, Equity Title of Nevada, LLC or any other individual or

entity later identified through discovery which has or may have any

liability or owed any duty to [Tower] or others for the loss of the Tower

4820-6947-2528.1



1	Homes Purchasers earnest money deposits and all claims to any and all
2	earnest money deposits provided by purchasers for units in the Spanish
3	View Tower Homes condominium project." (Ex. C, Marquis Aurbach at
4	Page 5 of 6, lines 13-19 [emphasis added].)
5	• "The Trustee hereby stipulates and agrees to allow Marquis & Aurbach, as
6	counsel for the Tower Homes Purchasers, to pursue any and all claims on
7	behalf of [Tower] against Rodney C. Yanke, Americana LLC dba
8	Americana Group, Mark L. Stark, Jeannine Cutter, David Berg, Equity Title
9	of Nevada, LLC or any other individual or entity later identified through
10	discovery which has or may have any liability or owed any duty to [Tower]
11	or others for the loss of earnest money deposits and all claims to any and all
12	earnest money deposits provided by purchasers for units in the Spanish
13	View Tower Homes condominium project." (Ex. C, Marquis Aurbach
14	Order at Page 5 of 6, lines 20-26 [emphasis added].)
15	In other words, the Marquis Aurbach Order makes clear that Tower's bankruptcy trustee
16	determined that he did not intend to pursue any of Tower's potential claims based on the loss of
17	the earnest money deposits. These claims were all therefore "released" to the Tower Homes
18	Purchasers. The Tower Homes Purchasers were then authorized, through their counsel, Marquis
19	& Aurbach, to pursue Tower's potential claims based on the loss of the earnest money deposits.
20	Accordingly, for several reasons, the Marquis Aurbach Order simply does not authorize
21	the instant action. First, contrary to the Marquis Aurbach Order's unambiguous authorization,
22	Tower is the plaintiff, not the Tower Homes Purchasers. As noted above, the Marquis Aurbach

- Order expressly "released" the alleged claims to the Tower Homes Purchasers, not to Tower. The 23
- 24 Marquis Aurbach Order simply does not authorize Tower to file this action. Second, the law firm
- 25 of Marquis Aurbach Coffing is not counsel in this action. In other words, the plain language of
- 26 the Marquis Aurbach Order simply does not authorize this action as a matter of law.
- 27 Third, even if the Marquis Aurbach Order did somehow authorize Tower to now pursue
- 28 the instant action in its own right, through non-authorized counsel, the Marquis Aurbach Order

BRISBOIS BISGAARD & SMITH ШР

ATTORNEYS AT LAW



1 still only authorizes actions against the expressly enumerated individuals and entities, as well as 2 "any other individual or entity later identified through discovery which has or may have any 3 liability or owed any duty to [Tower] or others for the loss of the Tower Homes Purchasers earnest money deposits." (See Ex. C, Marquis Aurbach Order at Page 5 of 6, lines 13-19 [emphasis 4 5 added].) At the time of the Marquis Aurbach Order on June 3, 2010, both the Tower Homes 6 Purchasers and the Marquis Aurbach law firm undisputedly knew that NWH represented 7 Tower in connection with the preparation of the contracts for the Project. In other words, NWH 8 cannot be an entity "later identified through discovery" under the Marquis Aurbach Order.

9 For example, nearly four years *prior to* the entry of the Marquis Aurbach Order, in a letter
10 to Mr. Heaton and NWH dated August 11, 2006, counsel for two of the Tower Homes Purchasers
11 stated: "I understand from speaking with you that you or your firm, in fact, represents Tower
12 Homes and is familiar with the [Purchase] Contract, having assisted in its preparation." (See letter
13 from Paul Connaghan to Tower [c/o William Heaton of NWH], dated August 11, 2006, attached
14 as Exhibit D.)

15 Additionally, during his Rule 2004 examination on October 3, 2007 in connection with the bankruptcy proceedings (i.e., over two years prior to the entry of the Marquis Aurbach Order), 16 17 which was attended by Terry Coffing and Brian Hardy of the Marquis Aurbach firm, Yanke 18 testified that Jim Walton of NWH prepared the purchase contract for Tower. (See excerpts of deposition of Yanke on October 3, 2007, attached as Exhibit E, at 7:17-22.) Yanke also testified 19 20 as to the details of the subject bank accounts that held the deposited funds, as well as his knowledge of the applicable Nevada law. (Ex. E at 10-12, 24.) Specifically, when asked about 21 how many laws he had to comply with in order to sell condominium units, Yanke replied: "All 22

- 23 paperwork was done by Nitz, Walton & Heaton and Lionel Sawyer. So, you know, do I know24 those laws? I instruct them to put together a contract that would pass the state. They put together
- **25** || a contract that would pass the state and we got a real estate exemption." (Ex. E at 24:8-14.)
- 26 In other words, neither Mr. Heaton, Mr. Walton nor NWH (nor any other attorney at
- 27 NWH) were individuals or entities "later identified through discovery" within the scope and
  - authorization of the Marquis Aurbach Order.

4820-6947-2528.1

28

LEWIS BRISBOIS BISGAARD & SMITH LLP

ITORNEYS AT LAW



Accordingly, based on the foregoing undisputed facts and circumstances, Tower simply lacks the legal capacity to bring and maintain this action as a matter of law.

4 ||

1

2

3

8

LEWIS BRISBOIS BISGAARD & SMITH LLP

TTORNEYS AT LAW

## **B.** <u>This action is barred by the statute of limitations.</u>

Even if Tower, hypothetically, had the capacity and bankruptcy trustee authorization to
bring this action, the action is still subject to dismissal as a matter of law because it is barred by
the statute of limitations.

NRS 11.207 establishes the statute of limitations for legal malpractice claims as follows:

- 9
  1. An action against an attorney or veterinarian to recover
  10
  11
  11
  11
  12
  13
  13
  14
  15
  1. An action against an attorney or veterinarian to recover
  16
  17
  18
  19
  19
  10
  10
  11
  12
  13
  14
  15
  15
  16
  17
  18
  19
  19
  10
  10
  10
  10
  11
  12
  13
  14
  15
  15
  16
  17
  18
  19
  19
  10
  10
  10
  11
  12
  13
  14
  15
  15
  16
  17
  18
  19
  19
  10
  10
  11
  12
  14
  15
  15
  16
  17
  18
  19
  19
  10
  10
  11
  12
  14
  15
  15
  16
  17
  18
  19
  19
  10
  10
  11
  12
  12
  13
  14
  14
  15
  15
  16
  17
  17
  18
  19
  19
  10
  10
  11
  12
  14
  15
  15
  16
  17
  18
  19
  19
  10
  10
  11
  12
  12
  13
  14
  14
  15
  15
  16
  17
  17
  18
  19
  19
  19
  10
  10
  11
  12
  12
  13
  14
  14
  15
  15
  16
  17
  17
  18
  18
  19
  19
  19
  19
  19
  19
  19
  19
  19
  10
  10
  10
  10
  10
  11
  12
  14
  14</
- 16
  2. This time limitation is tolled for any period during which the attorney or veterinarian conceals any act, error or omission
  18
  18
  19
  20
  20

21 NRS 11.207 (Emphasis added). This action is barred by both the two-year and four-year measures
22 of time provided by the statute.

With respect to the two-year measure, the statute of limitations runs "2 years after the plaintiff discovers or through the use of reasonable diligence should have discovered the material facts which constitute the cause of action." NRS 11.207(1). In this case, drafts of the subject
 Purchase Contract containing the provision which is now alleged to be deficient were sent to Tower in November 2004. (See attached Exhibit F, which is a draft Purchase Contract which was delivered to Tower back on November 16, 2004.) Thus, Tower was apprised of the questioned
 4820-6947-2528.1

provisions of the Purchase Contract as early as November 2004. Tower also received a copy of
the August 11, 2006 demand letter from Paul Connaghan (Exhibit D), and an additional August
23, 2006 demand letter from Mr. Connaghan (attached as Exhibit G), in which Mr. Connaghan
explained in detail the reasons why he felt that the Purchase Contract did not comply with the
Nevada statute, including his allegation that the Purchase Contract violated NRS 116.411. Mr.
Heaton caused copies of both of these letters to be promptly delivered to Tower. (See attached
Declaration of William H. Heaton ¶¶ 6, 9.)

Additionally, Tower's principal, Yanke, was questioned repeatedly concerning the
Purchase Contract by attorneys for the Tower Home Purchasers during his Rule 2004 examination
on October 3, 2007 (See Ex. E). Accordingly, there can be no reasonable dispute that Tower knew
of the material facts constituting its alleged cause of action against NWH much longer than two
years before this action was filed.

13 With respect to the four-year measure provided by NRS 11.207, absent some type of cognizable tolling, four years from the date on which a plaintiff "sustains damage" is the 14 outside limit for when a legal malpractice claim can be initiated. The Nevada Supreme Court 15 has clarified that a plaintiff/client who has retained an attorney for transactional legal work 16 17 "sustains damage" when a lawsuit caused by the allegedly negligent transactional work is filed. 18 See Gonzales v. Stewart Title, 111 Nev. 1350, 905 P.2d 176 (1995) (granting attorney's motion to dismiss based on statute of limitations pursuant to NRS 11.207(1)); see also Kopicko v. Young, 19 20 114 Nev. 1333, 1337 n. 3, 971 P.2d 789, 791 (1998) (reaffirming distinction between transactional and litigation malpractice for determining commencement of running of statute of limitations).<sup>4</sup> 21

In Gonzales, the plaintiff clients retained defendant attorney to prepare documents,

including a promissory note, for the sale of the clients' property. Because the promissory note 23 24 was defective, the clients got sued. The Nevada Supreme Court held that the *filing* of this 25 26 The federal court sitting in Nevada, less than four months ago, again reaffirmed the viability of the distinction between transaction-based and litigation-based causes of action for legal malpractice for purposes of analyzing the statute of limitations. See New Albertson's, Inc. v. Brady, Vorwerck, Ryder & 27 Caspino, 2012 U.S. Dist. Lexis 42369 at \*14-\*15 (D. Nev. March 28, 2012). 28 LEWIS BRISBOIS BISGAARD &SMITHШP 13 4820-6947-2528.1 ATTORNEYS AT LAW AA000023

underlying lawsuit against the clients, and not the final resolution of that proceeding, commenced 1 2 the running of the statute of limitations:

3 The rule set forth herein is in accordance with reason and the relevant statute, NRS 11.207(1). A plaintiff necessarily 'discovers 4 5 the material facts which constitute the cause of action' for attorney 6 malpractice when he files or defends a lawsuit occasioned by that 7 malpractice, and he 'sustains damage' by assuming the expense, 8 inconvenience and risk of having to maintain such litigation, even if 9 he wins it. Other statutory limitations are not tolled to wait for 10 damages to accrue in an amount certain. The limitation period for 11 medical malpractice is not tolled to await all the bills for remedial 12 treatment, which could include a lifetime of special care. See NRS 13 41A.097. A homeowner who knows of a construction defect would 14 be ill advised to wait until the house falls down to sue the builder. 15 See Tahoe Village Homeowners v. Douglas Co., 106 Nev. 660, 799 16 P.2d 556 (1990). We see no reason to impose a special rule for 17 attorney malpractice. Further, the rule set forth herein should not 18 deter clients from allowing their attorney to 'cure' an error. It 19 merely means that the client must observe the limitation period in 20 doing so.

21 Gonzales, supra, 111 Nev. at 1354. Accordingly, because the plaintiffs in Gonzales did not file their lawsuit within four years of the date on which the lawsuit occasioned by the alleged 22

	23	malpractice was filed against them, their legal malpractice lawsuit was time-barred as a matter of
	24	law. <i>Id.</i> at 1355. <sup>5</sup>
	25	
	26	
	27	<sup>5</sup> The version of NRS 11.207 at issue in <i>Gonzalez</i> did not include the two-year measure that is now contained in the current statute, which was enacted pursuant to 1997 amendments. <i>See New Albertson's</i> ,
LEWIS	28	<i>supra</i> , 2012 U.S. Dist. Lexis 42369 at *11. This distinction, however, makes no difference in this case.
BRISBOIS BISGAARD & SMITH LLP ATTORNEYS AT LAW		4820-6947-2528.1 <b>14</b> AA000024

1	Here, Tower concedes in its Complaint that the underlying lawsuit against Tower was filed
2	on May 23, 2007. (Complaint ¶ 15; Ex. A.) In the Underlying Complaint, the Tower Homes
3	Purchasers alleged that Tower, among other things, breached the terms of the purchase contracts
4	(Ex. A, Underlying Complaint ¶¶ 32-39), failed and/or refused to return their deposit monies (Ex.
5	A, Underlying Complaint ¶ 37), accepted and retained benefits (i.e., the purchasers' deposits)
6	"under circumstances where it would be unjust and inequitable for them to retain the benefits")
7	(Ex. A, Underlying Complaint ¶ 54), used the purchasers' deposits for improper purposes (Ex. A,
8	Underlying Complaint ¶¶ 79-93) and had "misappropriated, unlawfully exercised domain over,
9	and converted for [its] use and benefit the [Tower Homes Purchasers'] purchase money to the
10	detriment of the [Tower Homes Purchasers]." (Ex. A, Underlying Complaint ¶ 95 [emphasis
11	added].) In other words, in their Underlying Complaint, the Tower Homes Purchasers alleged
12	precisely same wrongs that Tower now alleges NWH should somehow have prevented.
13	Accordingly, by May 23, 2007, Tower "sustained damage" within the meaning of NRS
14	11.207. See Gonzales, supra, 111 Nev. at 1354-55. Under this outside four-year measure
15	provided by NRS 11.207(1), Tower had until May 23, 2011 to file a complaint against NWH.
16	Therefore, under either measure of permissible time, Tower's instant Complaint, filed on

June 12, 2012 -- over a year after the longer four-year statute ran, and at least several years after 17 the two-year statute ran -- was simply filed too late as a matter of law. Accordingly, even if 18 19 Tower somehow had the legal capacity to bring this action, it is still barred by the statute of 20 limitations as a matter of law, and therefore should be dismissed pursuant to N.R.C.P. 12(b)(5).

#### 21 **C**. Tower's breach of fiduciary duty cause of action is not only barred by the 22 statute of limitations, it does not exist as a matter of law.

Tower's second cause of action for "breach of fiduciary duty" is also subject to dismissal 23 24 on statute of limitations grounds based on NRS 11.207, and is independently subject to dismissal 25 because the cause of action simply does not exist in this case. The Nevada Supreme Court has 26 clarified that a separate breach of fiduciary duty cause of action does not exist in the context of a 27 claim arising out of the attorney-client relationship: "A cause of action for legal malpractice 28 encompasses breaches of contractual as well as fiduciary duties because both 'concern the 4820-6947-2528.1 AA000025

EWIS BRISBOIS BISGAARD λsMπнШР

TTORNEYS AT LAW

representation of a client and involve the fundamental aspects of an attorney-client relationship." 1 2 Stalk v. Mushkin, 125 Nev. Adv. Rep. 3, 199 P.3d 838, 843 (2009) (statute of limitations for 3 breach of fiduciary duty claim against attorney subject to and analyzed under NRS 11.207).

In other words, the Stalk case establishes that Tower's breach of fiduciary duty cause of 4 action (1) is subject to NRS 11.207, and is therefore barred by the statute of limitations as 5 discussed in detail above; and (2) does not exist as an independent cause of action by a client 6 7 against its attorneys because it is entirely subsumed within the legal malpractice cause of action. See Stalk, supra, 199 P.3d at 843. 8

9 **CONCLUSION** IV.

10 Based on the foregoing, defendants William H. Heaton and Nitz, Walton & Heaton, Ltd. respectfully requests that the Complaint be dismissed in its entirety, with prejudice. Alternatively, 11 12 Defendants seek the entry of summary judgment. Tower lacks capacity to sue and, even if it had the requisite capacity and authorization to sue, the causes of action asserted are barred by the 13 statute of limitations as a matter of law.

14 DATED this 19<sup>th</sup> day of July, 2012 15 16 LEWIS BRISBOIS BISGAARD & SMITH LLP 17 18 By /S/ Jeffrey D. Olster V. Andrew Cass 19 Nevada Bar No. 005246 20 Jeffrey D. Olster Nevada Bar No. 008864 21 6385 S. Rainbow Boulevard, Suite 600 Las Vegas, Nevada 89118 22 William H. Heaton and Nitz, Walton & Heaton, 23 Ltd.



4820-6947-2528.1

24



1	DECLARATION OF WILLIAM H. HEATON
2	I, William H. Heaton, do hereby declare:
3	1. I am an attorney, duly licensed and authorized to practice law in the State of
4	Nevada. I am a principal of the law firm of Nitz, Walton & Heaton, Ltd. ("NWH").
5	2. I, along with my partner, James Walton, represented Tower Homes, LLC in
6	connection with the Spanish View Towers project. I therefore have personal knowledge of
7	NWH's representation of Tower Homes, LLC in connection with this project, including the factual
8	and procedural history of the proceedings relating to Tower Homes, LLC and the project.
9	3. Attached as <b>Exhibit A</b> is a true and correct copy of the Complaint from the
10	Underlying Lawsuit (Gaynor, et al. v. Tower Homes, LLC, et al., Case No. A541668).
11	4. Attached as <b>Exhibit B</b> is a true and correct copy of the Bankruptcy Court's
12	December 8, 2008 "Order Approving Disclosure Statement and Confirming Plan of
13	Reorganization" from the Tower bankruptcy proceedings (United States Bankruptcy Court,
14	District of Nevada, Case No. BK-07-13208-BAM).
15	5. Attached as <b>Exhibit C</b> is a true and correct copy of the "Order Granting Motion to
16	Approve Stipulation to Release Claims and Allow Marquis & Aurbach, as Counsel for the Tower
17	Homes Purchasers, to Pursue Claims on Behalf of the Debtor" from the Tower Homes, LLC
18	bankruptcy proceedings.
19	6. Attached as <b>Exhibit D</b> is a true and correct copy of the August 11, 2006 letter from
20	Paul Connaghan to Tower (c/o me), in which Mr. Connaghan confirmed his knowledge of NWH's
21	representation of Tower Homes, LLC, as well as my firm's familiarity with the subject purchase
22	contracts. I caused a copy of this letter to be promptly delivered to Tower.

LEWIS BRISBOIS BISGAARD & SMITH LLP ATTORNEYS AT LAW Ш

7.

taken on October 3, 2007.

23

24

27

28

- 25 8. Attached as Exhibit F is
  26 which was delivered to Tower by NWH
  - 8. Attached as **Exhibit F** is a true and correct copy of a draft of the Purchase Contract

Attached as Exhibit E are true and correct excerpts of the deposition of Rod Yanke

- which was delivered to Tower by NWH on November 16, 2004.
  - 9. Attached as **Exhibit G** is a true and correct copy of the August 23, 2006 letter from
- Paul Connaghan to Tower (c/o me), in which Mr. Connaghan explained in detail the reasons why



1	he felt that the Purchase Contract did not comply with the Nevada statute, including his allegation
2	that the Purchase Contract violated NRS 116.411. I caused a copy of this letter to be promptly
3	delivered to Tower.
4	I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of Nevada that the foregoing is true and
5	correct and, if sworn as a witness, I would testify competently thereto.
6	DATED this 19 <sup>th</sup> day of July, 2012.
7	
8	<u>/s/</u>
9	William H. Heaton
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	



4820-6947-2528.1



1	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE
2	Pursuant to N.R.C.P. 5(b), I certify that I am an employee of Lewis Brisbois Bisgaard &
3	Smith LLP, and that on this 19 <sup>th</sup> day of July, 2012, a true and correct copy of the foregoing
4	MOTION TO DISMISS, OR, ALTERNATIVELY, MOTION FOR SUMMARY
5	JUDGMENT was placed in an envelope, postage prepaid, addressed as stated below.
6	
7	Dennis M. Prince Prince & Keating
8	3230 South Buffalo Drive, Suite 108 Las Vegas, Nevada 89117
9	P: (702) 228-6800 F: (702) 228-0443
10	Attorneys for Plaintiff
11	
12	By: /s/ Nicole Sallade
13 14	An Employee of LEWIS BRISBOIS BISGAARD & SMITH LLP
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	



4820-6947-2528.1



### DECLARATION OF WILLIAM H. HEATON

I, William H. Heaton, do hereby declare:

1

2

I am an attorney, duly licensed and authorized to practice law in the State of
Nevada. I am a principal of the law firm of Nitz, Walton & Heaton, Ltd. ("NWH").

I, along with my partner, James Walton, represented Tower Homes, LLC in
connection with the Spanish View Towers project. I therefore have personal knowledge of
NWH's representation of Tower Homes, LLC in connection with this project, including the factual
and procedural history of the proceedings relating to Tower Homes, LLC and the project.

9 3. Attached as Exhibit A is a true and correct copy of the Complaint from the Underlying Lawsuit (*Gaynor*, et al. v. Tower Homes, LLC, et al., Case No. A541668).

4. Attached as Exhibit B is a true and correct copy of the Bankruptcy Court's
December 8, 2008 "Order Approving Disclosure Statement and Confirming Plan of
Reorganization" from the Tower bankruptcy proceedings (United States Bankruptcy Court,
District of Nevada, Case No. BK-07-13208-BAM).

15 5. Attached as Exhibit C is a true and correct copy of the "Order Granting Motion to
16 Approve Stipulation to Release Claims and Allow Marquis & Aurbach, as Counsel for the Tower
17 Homes Purchasers, to Pursue Claims on Behalf of the Debtor" from the Tower Homes, LLC
18 bankruptcy proceedings.

19 6. Attached as Exhibit D is a true and correct copy of the August 11, 2006 letter from
20 Paul Connaghan to Tower (c/o me), in which Mr. Connaghan confirmed his knowledge of NWH's
21 representation of Tower Homes, LLC, as well as my firm's familiarity with the subject purchase
22 contracts. I caused a copy of this letter to be promptly delivered to Tower.

23 Attached as Exhibit E are true and correct excerpts of the deposition of Rod Yanke 7. 24 taken on October 3, 2007. 25 Attached as Exhibit F is a true and correct copy of a draft of the Purchase Contract 8. 26 which was delivered to Tower by NWH on November 16, 2004. 27 Attached as Exhibit G is a true and correct copy of the August 23, 2006 letter from 9. 28 Paul Connaghan to Tower (c/o me), in which Mr. Connaghan explained in detail the reasons why EWIS BRISBOIS BISGAARD & SMITH UP 17 4820-6947-2528.14820-6947-2528.1 ATIONNEYS AT LAW

he felt that the Purchase Contract did not comply with the Nevada statute, including his allegation
 that the Purchase Contract violated NRS 116.411. I caused a copy of this letter to be promptly
 delivered to Tower.

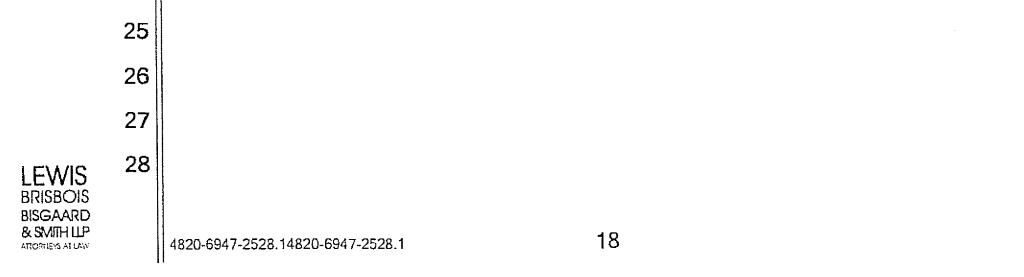
I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of Nevada that the foregoing is true and correct and, if sworn as a witness, I would testify competently thereto.

DATED this <u>19</u> day of July, 2012.

ice Sixuala

William H. Heaton

n V



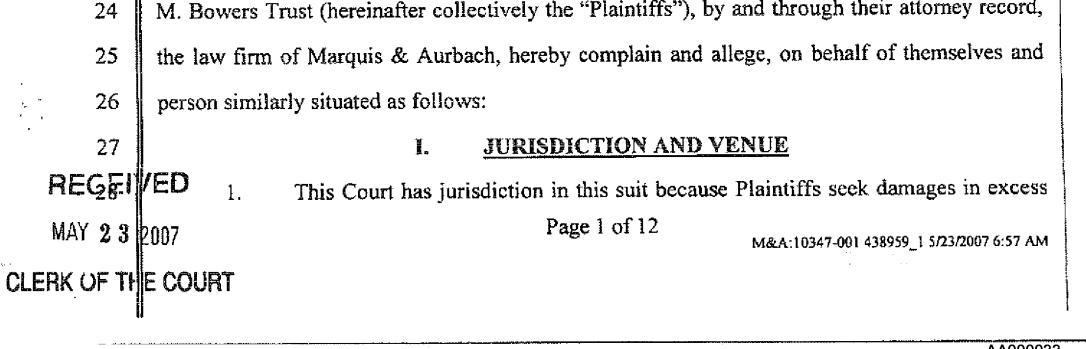


# EXHIBIT A

# **EXHIBIT A**



			<u></u>
÷;		Orig	inal :
	1	COMP Marquis & Aurbach	FILED
2	2	TERRY A. COFFING, ESQ. Nevada Bar No. 4949	· 1_EU
200	3	BRIAN R. HARDY, ESQ.	May 23 8 52 AH '07
0	4	Nevada Bar No. 10068 10001 Park Run Drive	C C C
	5	Las Vegas, Nevada 89145 (702) 382-0711	CLERK A LAS
	-	Attorneys for Plaintiffs	W- THE COURT
	6	DISTRICT	COURT
	7	CLARK COUNT	ΓY, NEVADA
	8	ALLISON GAYNOR, an individual; BARBARA	
	9	CHANDLER, individually and as TRUSTEE OF	Case No: A341668
	10	THE SARALEE M. BOWERS TRUST, and on behalf of others similarly situated,	Vil
	11	Plaintiffs,	Dept. No.: <u><u><u>A</u>[]</u></u>
	12	VS.	
÷ H			(Business Court Requested)
3ACI 5 22-5816	13	TOWER HOMES, LLC., a Nevada limited liability company; RODNEY C. YANKE, an	
URB/ Drive 1 Drive 102) 382-	14	individual; PRUDENTIAL REAL ESTATE AFFILIATES, INC., a Delaware Corporation;	
k Run k Run Vevadr AX: ((	15	AMERICANA LLC dba AMERICANA GROUP; Nevada limited liability company;	
0001 Par 0001 Par 0711 F	16	MARK L. STARK, an individual in his capacity	
<b>AARQUIS</b> 10001 F Las Vega (702) 382-0711	17	as a broker; JEANNINE CUTTER, an individual in her capacity as an agent; DAVID BERG, an	
<b>VIA</b> (702)	18	individual in his capacity as an agent DOE REAL ESTATE AGENTS I through X,	
<del>ह्य -4</del>	19	individually, DOE REAL ESTATE BROKERS I through X, individually, ROE REAL ESTATE	
	-	CORPORATIONS I through X, inclusive,	
	20	Defendants	
	21		
	22	<u>COMPI</u>	LAINT
	23	Plaintiffs Allison Gaynor and Barbara Ch	andler, individually and on behalf of the Saralee
	74	M. Dowers Trust (hereinafter collectively the "D	laintiffs") by and through their attomey record



of the minimum jurisdictional requirements of this Court.

- 2. This Court has personal jurisdiction over the Defendants for the following reasons:
  - a. Upon information and belief, the Defendants conduct business in Nevada, were fiduciaries or recipients of funds held in Nevada, participated and/or engaged in transactions which injured Nevadans, engaged in tortious behavior in Nevada, caused injuries and damages to Nevadans, and/or they are citizens or domiciliaries of this state. In addition, the claim stated in this Complaint arises under Defendants' contacts with this state.
    - b. The Defendants have had such minimum contacts with the State of Nevada that a Nevada court's exercise of personal jurisdiction over the, would not offend traditional notions of fair play and substantial justice, and the claims stated in this Complaint arise under those minimum contacts.

3. Venue is proper in Clark County, Nevada for the following reasons:

- a. Upon information and belief, Defendants are residents of Clark County,
   Nevada, they transact business in Clark County, Nevada.
- b. The issues and claims alleged in this Complaint revolve around property located in Nevada.
- c. Clark County, Nevada, is the county where all or substantially all of the events giving rise to the Plaintiffs' claims occurred.

## II. <u>PARTIES</u>

23 Allison Gaynor, is and was at all times relevant hereto, a party to an agreement to 4. 24 purchase real property located in Clark County, State of Nevada. 25 5. Barbara Chandler, is and was at all times relevant hereto, a party to an agreement to purchase real property located in Clark County, State of Nevada. 26 27 6. Saralee M. Bowers Trust, is and was at all times relevant hereto, a party to an agreement to purchase real property located in Clark County, State of Nevada. 28 Page 2 of 12

MARQUIS & AURBACH - 10001 Park Run Drive Las Vegas, Nevada 89145 (702) 382-0711 FAX: (702) 382-5816 Ĩ

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

M&A:10347-001 438959\_1 5/22/2007 7:28 PM



2 otherwise, who entered into written Purchase Contracts with Defendant Tower Homes, LLC ("Tower") and/or its agents, partners, successors or assigns, to purchase a common interest 3 ownership unit in the Spanish View Tower Homes Project ("Spanish View Project") to be 4 5 constructed by Defendants Tower and Rodney C. Yanke ("Yanke") (collectively hereinafter the "Tower Defendants") on Assessors Parcel No. 176-04-601-019 in the County of Clark, State of 6 7 Nevada, 8. Tower is, and was at all times relevant hereto, a Nevada limited liability company, 8 9 doing business in Clark County, State of Nevada. 10 9. Yanke is, and was at all times relevant hereto, a resident of Clark County, State of 11 Nevada. Prudential Real Estate Affiliates, Inc. ("Prudential") is, and was at all times 12 10. relevant hereto, a Delaware corporation, doing business in Clark County, State of Nevada. 13 14 11. AMERICANA LLC dba AMERICANA GROUP ("Americana") is, and was at all 15 times relevant hereto, a Nevada limited liability company, doing business in Clark County, State 16 of Nevada. 17 12. Mark L. Stark ("Stark") is, and was at all times relevant hereto, a resident of and 18 real estate broker in Clark County, State of Nevada. 19 13. Jeannine Cutter ("Cutter") is, and was at all times relevant hereto, a resident of 20 and real estate agent in Clark County, State of Nevada. 14. 21 David Berg ("Berg") is, and was at all times relevant hereto, a resident of and real 22 estate agent in Clark County, State of Nevada. 15. Prudential, Americana, Stark, Cutter and Berg are hereinafter collectively referred 23

The class that Plaintiffs represent is comprised of all consumers, individuals or

MARQUIS & AURBACH 10001 Park Run Drive Las Vegas, Nevada 89145 (702) 382-0711 FAX: (702) 382-5816

24 to as the Agent Defendants.

7.

1

16. That the true names or capacities, whether individual, corporate, associate or
otherwise of the Defendants named herein as DOES 1 through X, inclusive, and ROE
CORPORATIONS I through X, inclusive, are unknown to Plaintiffs who, therefore, sue said
Defendants by such fictitious names. Plaintiffs allege that each Defendant designated herein as a
Page 3 of 12

M&A:10347+001 438959\_1 5/22/2007 7:28 PM

DOE or ROE CORPORATION is negligently, willfully, contractually, intentionally or otherwise 1 legally responsible for the events and happenings herein referred to and proximately caused 2 injury and damage thereby to the Plaintiffs as herein alleged. Plaintiffs shall ask leave of this 3 Court to amend the Complaint to insert the true names and capacities of each Defendant named 4 as DOES and/or ROE CORPORATIONS, when the same have been ascertained, and will further 5 seek leave to join said Defendants in these proceedings. 6

#### III. **GENERAL FACTUAL ALLEGATIONS**

SPANISH VIEW PROJECT

17. 9 Tower is a company set up by Yanke for the sole purpose of building the Spanish View Project. 10

The Spanish View Project is proposed to have three 18-story condominium 18. towers, combining for 405 units, located at the southwest corner of Interstate-215 and S. Buffalo Road in Las Vegas, Nevada.

The Plaintiffs entered into written Purchase Contracts with the Tower Defendants 19. which provided that their units located on or above the fifth floor of Tower A would be completed in or before July, 2007.

Moreover, according to oral promises made by the Tower Defendants and the 20. Agent Defendants the first tower in the Spanish View Project was to be complete in June or July 2006.

20 21. To date, the first tower has not been completed nor is it near substantial completion. In fact, to date, Tower A does not even contain a ground level floor. Accordingly, 21 it is impossible for the Tower Defendants to have a completed tower within the next forty-five 22 23 (45) days.

7

8

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

and there is p 23.	presently no financing available for its completion	on.
23.	Unan information and halisf there are anon	
	Opon mormation and bener, mere are appr	roximately nine (9) lawsuits pending
against the T	Fower Defendants and the Spanish View Project	ct which effectively cloud title to the
property.		
	Page 4 of 12	M&A:10347-001 438959_1 5/22/2007 7:28 PM
		, A construction of the second
	_	

Upon information and belief, there are over twenty-five million dollars in 24. 1 mechanics liens which have been filed for work on the Spanish View project. 2

### **INDUCEMENT INTO UNCONSCIONABLE AGREEMENT**

25. Plaintiffs meet with one or more of the Agent Defendants regarding the Spanish View project. At the meeting with one or more of the Agent Defendants, it was represented to the Plaintiffs that the first tower would be completed in June or July of 2006.

26. Based upon the assurances of the Agent Defendants, the Plaintiffs provided the Tower Defendants with deposit monies in excess of \$10,000 to reserve a unit in the Spanish View Project.

27. Based upon the assurances of the Agent Defendants, the Plaintiffs entered into a 10 Purchase Contract with the Tower Defendants to purchase a unit in the Spanish View Project.

28. The Purchase Contract provided that the Plaintiffs would place their purchase monies into escrow account and that after five (5) days the escrow company would deposit the purchase monies into Tower's company bank account.

The Purchase Contract provided a time is of the essence clause. 29.

30. The Tower Defendants failed to meet their completion dates and will be unable to meet any future contract dates.

18 Upon information and belief, the Spanish View Project presently has neither 31. financing available nor the resources necessary for its completion. Moreover, the first tower has 19 20 not been completed nor is it near substantial completion.

## FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION (Breach of Contract - the Tower Defendants)

32. The Plaintiffs repeat, re-allege and incorporate by reference each and every 23

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

21

		allegation contained above, inclusive, as if fully set forth herein.
	24	33. The Plaintiffs, each of them, entered into a into written Purchase Contracts with
	25	the Tower Defendants and/or their agents, partners, successors or assigns, to purchase a common
	26	interest ownership unit in the Spanish View Project
	27	34. The Purchase Contract provided a time is of the essence clause.
	. 28	Page 5 of 12 M&A:10347-001 438959_1 5/22/2007 7:28 PM
un anteres este en la compactación de la compactación de la compactación de la compactación de la compactación d	<u>.</u>	AA000037

35. The first tower in Spanish View was to be complete in June or July 2006. 1 2 To date, the first tower has not been completed nor is it near substantial 36. completion. 3 The Tower Defendants Plaintiffs have failed and/or refused to return Plaintiffs 37. 4 deposit monies in excess of \$10,000. 5 As a direct and proximate result of the Tower Defendants' breach, the Plaintiffs 6 38. have been damaged an amount in excess of \$10,0000, plus interest thereon. 7 39. 35. As a direct and proximate result of the aforementioned acts, it has become 8 necessary for the Plaintiffs to secure the services of an attorney, and the Plaintiffs are entitled to 9 recover fees and costs incurred herein pursuant to the terms of the Purchase Contract. 10 SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION 11 (Breach of the Covenant of Good Faith and Fair Dealing - the Tower Defendants) 12 40. The Plaintiffs repeat, re-allege and incorporate by reference each and every 13 allegation contained above, inclusive, as if fully set forth herein. 14 All contracts in Nevada contain an implied covenant of good faith and fair 41. 15 dealing. 16 The Tower Defendants, breached the covenant of good faith and fair dealing by 42. 17 refusing to honor their contractual obligations. 18 As a direct and proximate cause of the Tower Defendants' breach, the Plaintiffs 43. 19 have been damaged in excess of \$10,000, plus interest thereon. 20 As a direct and proximate result of the aforementioned acts, it has become 44. 21 necessary for the Plaintiffs to secure the services of an attorney, and the Plaintiffs are entitled to 22 recover fees and costs incurred herein pursuant to the terms Purchase Contract. 23

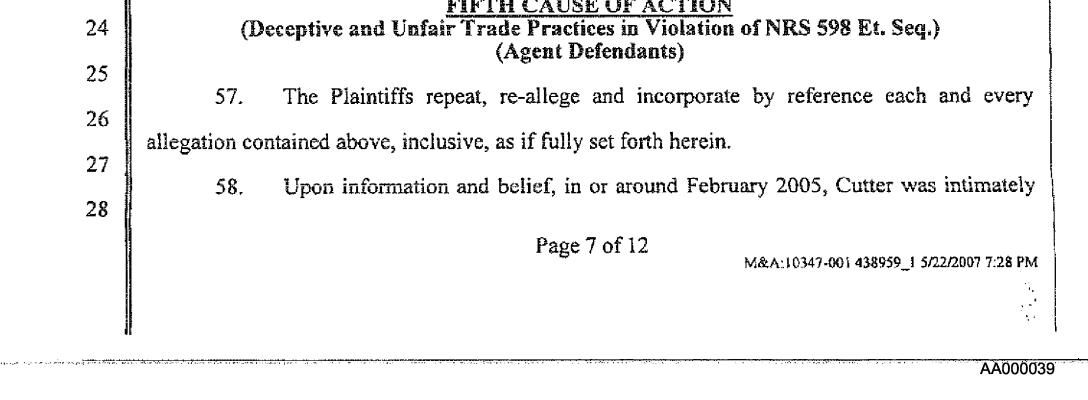
THIRD CAUSE OF ACTION

AA000038

MARQUIS & AURBACH 10001 Park Run Drive Las Vegas, Nevada 89145 (702) 382-0711 FAX: (702) 382-5816

24 (Declaratory Relief – the Tower Defendants) The Plaintiffs repeat, re-allege and incorporate by reference each and every 25 45. allegation contained above, inclusive, as if fully set forth herein. 26 A justiciable controversy exists between the Plaintiffs and the Defendants relative 46. 27 to their legal rights and duties under the above-mentioned Purchase Contract. 28 Page 6 of 12 M&A:10347-001 438959\_1 5/22/2007 7:28 PM

	1	47.	The controversy between the Plaintiffs and Defendants is adverse.	
	2	48.	Plaintiffs seek a declaration from this Court setting forth the particular rights and	
	3	obligations of	f each party with regard to Purchase Contract.	
	4	49.	A judicial determination of the Plaintiffs rights under the above referenced	
	5	Purchase Con	ntract is necessary and appropriate at this time in order to avoid additional and	
	6	unnecessary l	litigation.	
	7	50.	As a direct and proximate result of the aforementioned acts, it has become	
	8	necessary for	the Plaintiffs to secure the services of an attorney, and the Plaintiffs are entitled to	
	9	recover fees	and costs incurred herein pursuant to the terms Purchase Contract.	
	10		FOURTH CAUSE OF ACTION (Unjust Enrichment – all Defendants)	
11	11	51.	The Plaintiffs repeat, re-allege and incorporate by reference each and every	
	12		ntained above, inclusive, as if fully set forth herein.	
	13			
, ,	14	52.	The Plaintiffs conferred upon Defendants, each of them, certain monetary	
	15	benefits.		
	16	53.	Defendants appreciated the benefits conferred upon them by the Plaintiffs.	
		54.	Defendants accepted and retained the benefits under circumstances where it	
	17	would be unjust and inequitable for them to retain the benefits.		
-	18	55.	As a direct and proximate cause of the Defendants' actions, the Plaintiffs have	
	19 20	been damage	ed in excess of \$10,000.00, plus interest thereon.	
	20	56.	As a direct and proximate result of the aforementioned acts, it has become	
	21	necessary fo	r the Plaintiffs to secure the services of an attorney, and the Plaintiffs are entitled to	
	22	recover fees	and costs incurred herein pursuant to the terms of the Purchase Contract.	
23	23		FIFTH CAUSE OF ACTION	



involved and living with Yanke, the owner of Tower and developer of the Spanish View Project.

59. Upon information and belief, in or around February 2005, Cutter had a financial interest in the Spanish View Project.

60. Cutter, as the onsite agent at the Spanish View Project, had contact with each and every one of the Plaintiffs.

6 61. Cutter failed to disclose to the Plaintiffs, each of them, material facts in
7 connection with her solicitation to purchase an interest in land in the state of Nevada in violation
8 of NRS 598.0903 et. seq. and NRS 599A.010 et. seq.

9 62. Cutter's actions and conduct constitute a deceptive and unfair trade practice in
10 violation of NRS 598.0903 et. seq. and NRS 599A.010 et. seq.

11 63. Cutter works as a Sellers agent for sales in the Spanish View Project and does so
12 as an agent of Stark who is the Sellers broker for all sales in the Spanish View Project.

64. Upon information and belief, Cutter and Stark are employed by Prudential and Americana.

65. Consequently, Prudential and Americana failed to disclose material facts in connection with a solicitation to purchase an interest in land in the state of Nevada in violation of NRS 598.0903 et. seq. and NRS 599A.010 et. seq.

18 66. NRS 598.0999(3) provides that a "person, firm, or any officer or managing agent
19 of any corporation or association who knowingly and willfully engages in a deceptive trade
20 practice" may be required to "pay to the aggrieved party damages on all profits derived from the
21 knowing and willful engagement in a deceptive trade practice and treble damages on all damages
22 suffered by reason of the deceptive trade practice."

23 67. As a direct and proximate cause of the Defendants' actions, the Plaintiffs have

1

2

3

4

5

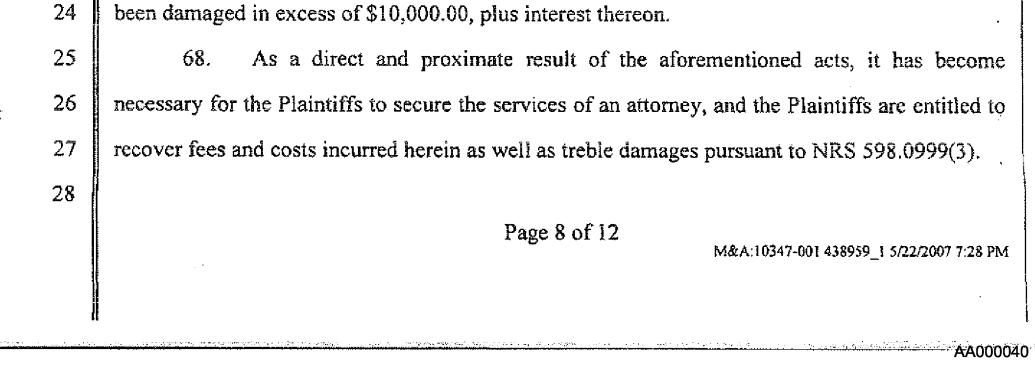
13

14

15

16

17



## SIXTH CAUSE OF ACTION (Violation of NRS 645) (Agent Defendants)

69. The Plaintiffs repeat, re-allege and incorporate by reference each and every allegation contained above, inclusive, as if fully set forth herein.

Pursuant to NRS 645.990(4) any officer or agent of a corporation, or member or 70. agent of a limited-liability company, partnership or association, who personally participates in or is an accessory to any violation of NRS chapter 645 is subject to the penalties prescribed therein.

Pursuant to NRS 645.260, where any person, limited liability company, 71. partnership, association or corporation, in consideration for (or expectation of) a commission, directly or indirectly engages in any single act defined under NRS 645.030, such as negotiating a sale or soliciting prospective buyers, that person or entity is acting within the capacity of a real estate broker or real estate salesman.

Pursuant to NRS 645.252(1), Defendants Cutter, Stark, Americana and/or 72. Prudential were required to disclose: 1) any material and relevant facts, data or information which they knew, or should have known, relating to the property, 2) each source from which they would receive compensation as a result of the transaction, and 3) that they had an interest in a principal to the transaction.

Pursuant to NRS 645.320, a licensee is prohibited from dealing with any party to 18 73. a real estate transaction in a manner which is deceitful, fraudulent, or dishonest. 19

Upon information and belief, in or around February 2005, Cutter was intimately 20 74. involved and living with Yanke, the owner of Tower and developer of the Spanish View Project. 21

Upon information and belief, in or around February 2005, Cutter and Americana 22 75. had a financial interest in the Spanish View Project. 23

MARQUIS & AURBACH [0001 Park Run Drive Las Vegas, Nevada 89145 (702) 382-0711 FAX. (702) 382-5816 ł

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

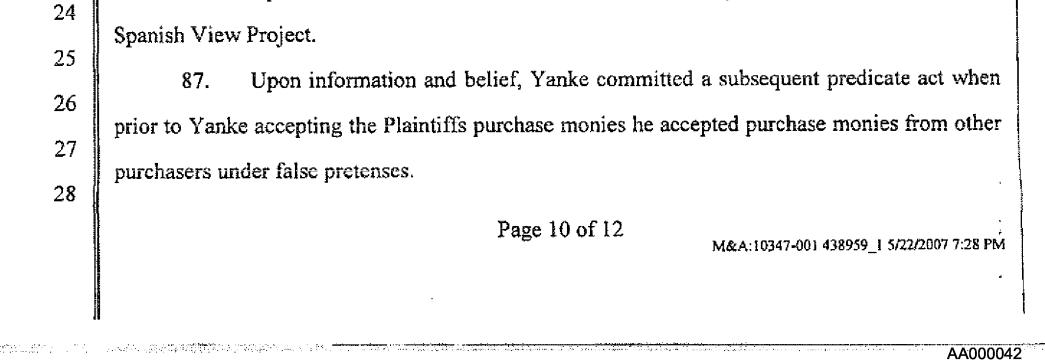
17

24	76. Defendants Cutter, Stark, Americana and/or Prudential failed to disclose these
25	material facts in connection with their solicitation to purchase an interest in land in the state of
26	Nevada in violation of NRS 645 et. seq.
27	77. As a direct and proximate cause of the Defendants' actions, the Plaintiffs have
28	been damaged in excess of \$10,000.00, plus interest thereon.
	Page 9 of 12 M&A:10347-001 438959_1 5/22/2007 7:28 PM

1	78. As a direct and proximate result of the aforementioned acts, it has become
2	necessary for the Plaintiffs to secure the services of an attorney, and the Plaintiffs are entitled to
3	recover all fees and costs incurred herein.
4	<u>SEVENTH CAUSE OF ACTION</u> (Civil RICO - Yanke)
5 6	79. The Plaintiffs repeat, re-allege and incorporate by reference each and every
0 7	allegation contained above, inclusive, as if fully set forth herein.
	80. Yanke engaged in racketeering activity as defined in NRS 207.390.
8	81. Upon information and belief, Yanke committed a predicate act when was
9	involved in a scheme in which he took buyers and lenders monies for completed houses without
10	the intent or ability to complete said houses in violation of NRS 207.360.
11	82. Upon information and belief, Yanke was sued as a result of his activities in Case
12	No.: 86-A-245508-C and Case No. 06-A-528584-C in the Eighth Judicial District Court in Clark
13	County, Nevada.
14	83. Upon information and belief, the aforementioned cases were initiated after July 1,
15	1983 and Yanke has continued engaging in related acts of racketeering which have the same or
16	similar pattern, intents, results, accomplices, victims or methods of commission, or are otherwise
17	interrelated by distinguishing characteristics.
18	84. Yanke's racketeering actions are not isolated incidents.
19	85. Yanke has utilized a Purchase Contract in relation to the Spanish View Project
20	which provides that potential purchasers must place their purchase monies into escrow account
21	which, after five (5) days, pursuant to Yankes instructions is deposited into Yanke's company
22	bank account.
23	

Upon information and belief, Yanke is not utilizing said money to complete the 86.

MARQUIS & AURBACH 10001 Park Run Drive Las Vegas, Nevada 89145 (702) 382-0711 FAX: (702) 382-5816



The Plaintiffs entered into a Purchase Contract and provided Yanke with deposit 88. 1 monies in excess of \$10,000. 2 The Plaintiffs deposit monies have been removed from the escrow account and 89. 3 deposited in Yanke business account. 4 Upon information and belief, Yanke is continuing to take purchase monies from 5 90. other potential purchasers, knowing that the Spanish View Project cannot be completed or 6 receive financing. 7 As a direct and proximate result of Defendants' racketeering activities, the 8 91. Plaintiffs have been damaged in excess of \$10,000. 9 92. The Plaintiffs are entitled to treble damages. 10 The Plaintiffs have been forced to retain the services of an attorney to prosecute 93. 11 this matter and are entitled recover reasonable costs and attorneys fees incurred herein as special 12 damages. 13 **EIGHTH CAUSE OF ACTION** 14 (Conversion - the Tower Defendants) 15 94. 16 allegation contained above, inclusive, as if fully set forth herein. 17 95. 18 19 Plaintiffs. 20 By keeping the above-referenced funds, the Tower Defendants' possession and 96. 21 use of the funds demonstrates a claim of ownership which is inconsistent with the proper and 22 rightful ownership thereof.

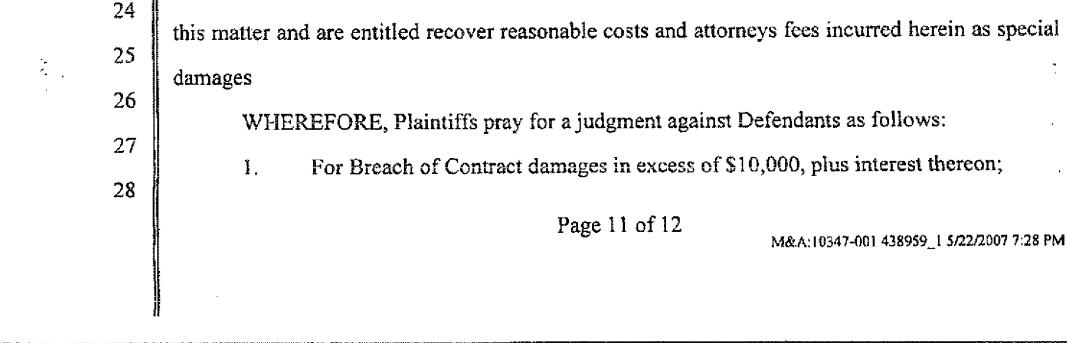
> The Plaintiffs have been forced to retain the services of an attorney to prosecute 97.

MARQUIS & AURBACH Las Vegas, Nevada 89145 (702) 382-0711 FAX: (702) 382-5816 1000) Park Run Drive

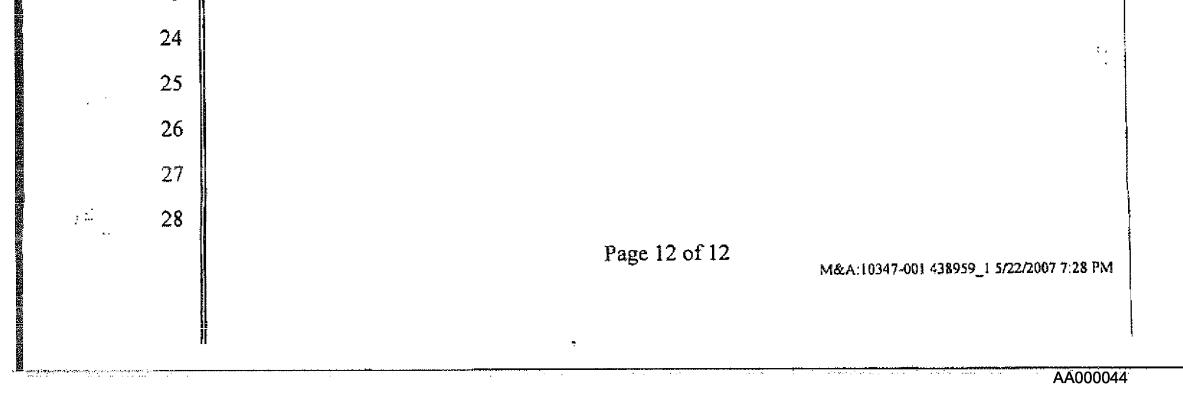
23

The Plainitffs repeat, re-allege and incorporate by reference each and every

The Tower Defendants have misappropriated, unlawfully exercised domain over, and converted for their use and benefit the Plaintiffs purchase money to the detriment of the



м, сц			
	1	2.	For general damages in excess of \$10,000.00, plus interest thereon;
	2	3.	For declaratory relief setting forth the particular rights and obligations of each
	3	party with reg	ard to Purchase Contract.
	4	4.	For statutory treble damages;
	5	5.	For attorney's fees and costs incurred herein as damages pursuant NRS
	6	598.0999(3);	\$
	7	6.	For attorney's fees and costs incurred herein as damages pursuant Purchase
	8	Contract;	
	9	7.	For punitive damages; and
	10	8.	For such other and further relief as the Court deems just and proper in its
	11	premises.	
	12	Dated	this 22 day of May, 2007.
ACH -5816	13		MARQUIS & AURBACH
VURBACH a Drive 18 89145 (702) 382-5816	14		
& AI Ak Run I Nevada AX: (7	15		FRA-
10001 Par 10001 Par Las Vegas, 382-0711 F	16		By: Terry A. Coffing, Esq.
MARQUIS 10001 P Las Vegus (702) 382-0711	17		Nevada Bar No. 4949 Brian R. Hardy, Esq. Nevada Bar No. 10068
MA (70	18		10001 Park Run Drive
	19		Las Vegas, Nevada 89145 Attorneys for Plaintiffs
	20		
	21		
	22		
	23		



# EXHIBIT B

•

# EXHIBIT B

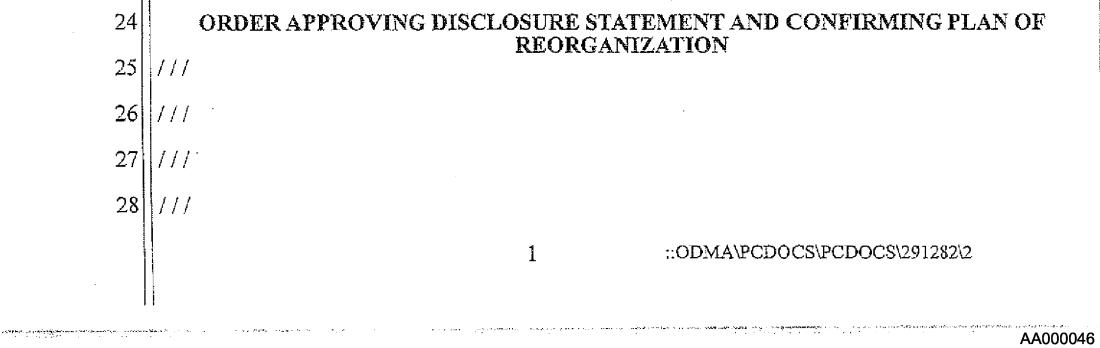


		d 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 1 of 95
1 2 3 4	Entered on Docket December 08, 2008	Bus a Markell Hon. Bruce A. Markell United States Bankruptcy Judge
6	SULLIVAN, HILL, LEWIN, REZ & ENGEL	
7	A Professional Law Corporation	
8	James P. Hill, CA SBN 90478 Christine A. Roberts, NV SBN 6472 Elizabeth E. Stephens, NV SBN 5788	
0 9	228 South Fourth Street, First Floor Las Vegas, NV 89101	
_	Telephone: $(702)$ 382-6440 Fax Number: $(702)$ 384-9102	
11	Email: hill@shlaw.com	
12	Attorneys for William A. Leonard, Jr., Chapter 11 Trustee	· ·
13		
14	UNITED STATES I	BANKRUPTCY COURT
15	DISTRIC	T OF NEVADA
16		
17	In re	) CASE NO. BK-S-07-13208-BAM ) Chapter 11 (Involuntary)
18	TOWER HOMES, LLC, a Nevada limited	) Chapter II (IIIvolumaly) )
19	liability company, dba Spanish View Tower Homes,	) Date: November 17, 2008 ) Time: 9:30 a.m.
20	Debtor.	) Ctrm.: BAM - Courtroom 3
21		) Foley Federal Building ) 300 Las Vegas Blvd. South
22		) Las Vegas, NV 89101 ) Las Vegas, NV 89101 ) Judge: Hon. Bruce A. Markell
23		Judge. HOIL DILLE A. WARKEN

.

.

•••



Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 2 of 95

The Motion to Confirm Plan of Reorganization ("Motion") filed by William A. Leonard, Jr. ("Trustee"), the Chapter 11 trustee of the bankruptcy estate of Tower Homes, LLC ("Debtor"), came 2 on regularly for hearing on November 17, 2008, at 9:30 a.m. in Courtroom 3 of the above-entitled 3 Court, United States Bankruptcy Judge Bruce A. Markell presiding. The Trustee appeared in person 4 and by his counsel, James P. Hill of Sullivan, Hill, Lewin, Rez & Engel. All other appearances are S noted in the Court's record of the hearing. 6

The Court having considered the Motion, its supporting papers, the combined Disclosure 7 Statement and Plan of Reorganization, the opposition filed thereto, and the stipulation resolving the 8 opposition; the Court having previously entered an order conditionally approving the Trustee's 9 10disclosure statement; the Court having entered findings of fact and conclusions of law concurrently herewith; notice of the Motion appearing sufficient and proper; and good cause appearing therefor, 11

12

1

# IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that:

The disclosure statement aspect of the plan is granted final approval as containing 13 1. "adequate information" within the meaning of section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code (11 U.S.C. §§ 14 101, <u>et seq</u>.). 15

The Plan, subject to the modifications announced in open court ("Plan"), is confirmed 16 2. and approved in its entirety. A copy of the Plan as amended is attached as Exhibit "A" hereto. To 17 18 the extent of any conflict between the Plan and this order ("Confirmation Order"), this Confirmation Order shall control. The Trustee is authorized to take all steps and do all things necessary to 19 implement the Plan. All terms not defined herein shall have the meaning given them in the Plan, or 20 if not defined in the Plan, then in the Motion. 21

22 3. The failure to reference or discuss any particular provision of the Plan in this Confirmation Order shall have no effect on the Court's approval and authorization of, or the validity, 23 

24	binding effect, and enforceability of, such provision. Each provision of the Plan is authorized and
25	approved and shall have the same validity, binding effect, and enforceability as every other provision
26	of the Plan, whether or not mentioned in this Confirmation Order.
27	4. Pursuant to section 1141 of the Bankruptcy Code (11 U.S.C. § 101, et seq.), and
28	except as expressly provided in the Plan, related settlement agreements referred to in the Plan, or this
	2 ::ODMA\PCDOCS\PCDOCS\291282\2

. An interview of the second second



Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 3 of 95

Confirmation Order, the provisions of the Plan (including the exhibits thereto, and all documents and
 agreements executed pursuant to the Plan) and this Confirmation Order shall be binding on (i) the
 Debtor, (ii) the Trustee, (iii) any person acquiring property under the Plan, and (iv) all holders of
 Claims against and Interests in the Debtor or its bankruptcy estate, whether or not impaired under the
 Plan and whether or not, if impaired, any such holder accepted the Plan.

5. On the Effective Date, except as provided in the Plan or related settlement agreements 6 referred to in the Plan; (A) Creditors of the Debtor whose Claims are dealt with by the Plan and this 7 Confirmation Order are restrained and enjoined from the commencement, taking, or continuance of 8 any action, or the employment of any process: (i) to collect such Claims or debts from the Trustee, 9 the Debtor or its bankruptcy estate, or from property of the Debtor or its bankruptcy estate; (ii) 10 which may directly or indirectly interfere with or impair the Trustee's administration of property of 11 the Debtor's bankruptcy estate; or (iii) to collect on a claim or alleged claim that is satisfied or 12 treated under the Plan; (B) this injunction shall be binding on all Creditors, parties in interest, and 13 other Persons, and their respective officers, agents, members, employees, successors, and assigns; 14 and (C) the assets and property of the Debtor and its bankruptcy estate shall be held by the Trustee to 15 be administered free and clear of each and every claim, lien, encumbrance, action, successor liability 16 proceeding, setoff, counterclaim, or claims for equitable relief of any type or nature, except as 17expressly provided for by the Plan. 18

In the event that a Timely Refinancing is achieved in accordance with the terms of the
 Plan, then (a) all executory Purchase Contracts shall be assumed pursuant to the provisions of
 sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code, other than any executory Purchase Contract that is
 the subject of a motion to reject filed prior to and pending on the Confirmation Date, which shall be
 rejected according to the terms of such motion; and (b) all other executory contracts to which the

24	Debtor may be a party shall be rejected, other than any executory contract or unexpired lease that is	
25	the subject of a motion to assume filed prior to and pending on the Confirmation Date, which shall	
26	be assumed according to the terms of such motion. In the event that a Timely Refinancing is not	
27	achieved, then (i) all executory contracts and unexpired leases to which the Debtor may be a party	
28	shall be rejected, other than any executory contract or unexpired lease that is the subject of a motion	
. •• <b>.</b> •	3 ::ODMA\PCDOCS\PCDOCS\291282\2	



Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 4 of 95

to assume filed prior to and pending on the Confirmation Date, which shall be assumed according to the terms of such motion. Any assumption or rejection effected under this paragraph and not the subject of a specific assumption or rejection order shall be deemed to have occurred on the date that the Trustee files the notice described in Section V(B)(3)(i) of the Plan; provided, however, that in the event of a dispute over whether a Timely Refinancing has been achieved, any assumption or rejection effected under this paragraph shall be deemed to have occurred on the date that any Court order resolving the dispute becomes final.

7. Pursuant to section 1142(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Trustee is authorized and
empowered to (a) execute and deliver any instrument, agreement or document required to effect a
transfer of property dealt with by the Plan; and (b) to perform any other act that is necessary,
desirable or required to consummate the Plan.

8. Pursuant to section 105 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Trustee is authorized and
empowered to take any and all actions reasonably necessary to implement the transactions
contemplated by the Plan and this Confirmation Order, all without further corporate action or action
of the managers or members of the Debtor, including, without limitation, matters under the Plan
involving the organizational structure of the Debtor or corporate action by the Debtor.

9. Pursuant to section 1146(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, the issuance, transfer, or exchange of notes or equity securities under the Plan, the creation of any mortgage, deed of trust, or other security interest, the making or assignment of any lease or sublease, or the making or delivery of any deed or other instrument of transfer under, in furtherance of, or in connection with the Plan, including, without limitation, any agreements of consolidation, deeds, bills of sale or assignments executed in connection with any of the transactions contemplated under the Plan, shall not be subject to any stamp tax, transfer tax, mortgage recording fee, or other similar tax.

10. All Professional Persons, or other Persons requesting compensation or reimbursement
 of expenses pursuant to any of sections 327, 328, 330, 331, 503(b) and 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code
 for services rendered on or before the Confirmation Date (including, inter alia, any compensation
 requested by any Professional Person or any other Person for making a substantial contribution in
 the Bankruptcy Cases) shall file with the Court and properly serve an application for final allowance
 :ODMA\PCDOCS\PCDOCS\291282\2

Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 5 of 95

]

3

of compensation and reimbursement of expenses no later than (i) sixty (60) days after the Confirmation Date, or (ii) such later date as this Court shall order upon application made prior to the 2 end of such 60-day period. The Trustee shall be paid in accordance with the terms of Section VIII(J) of the Plan. 4

Compensation for services rendered and for reimbursement of expenses by the 5 11. Trustee or a Professional Person after the Confirmation Date need not be approved by the Court. 6 7 The Trustee or Professional Persons may invoice the estate directly, and shall provide a copy of such invoice to the Office of the United States Trustee and any other party specifically requesting in 8 writing to the Trustee a copy of such post-confirmation invoices (not merely having requested notice 9 generally in the bankruptcy case). In the event that no objection is served on the Trustee and the 10 party requesting payment within 10 days of service of a given invoice, the Trustee may pay such 11 invoice without further order of the Court. In the event that an objection to a given invoice is served 12 on the Trustee and the party requesting payment within 10 days of service of a given invoice, the 13 party requesting payment may submit an application to the Court for review of the request for 14 compensation and reimbursement, and the Court retains jurisdiction to hear and approve such 15 application and compel payment thereon. Such post-Confirmation Date compensation for services 16 rendered and reimbursement of expenses shall be considered an ordinary expense of the Debtor's 17bankruptcy estate. 18

12. All fees payable by the Trustee on behalf of the Debtor on or before the Effective 19 Date pursuant to section 1930 of Title 28 of the United States Code shall be paid by the Trustee on or 20 before the Effective Date. 21

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan and this Confirmation Order, notice of all 22 13. subsequent pleadings in these Chapter 11 cases shall be limited to counsel for the Debtor; the 23

24	Trustee; the United States Trustee; Yanke; Bank of George; OneCap; the Petitioning Creditors; the
25	Joining Creditors; as well as Donna Osborn, Esq.; any party directly affected by the relief requested
26	in a pleading; and any other party requesting such notice by a writing delivered to the undersigned
27	counsel after the Effective Date, unless otherwise specified in an order by this Court. The Trustee
28	111
	5 ::ODMA\PCDOCS\PCDOCS\291282\2

Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 6 of 95

I.

2

shall provide notice to all creditors and parties in interest of (i) such future limitation of notice, and (ii) the opportunity to request in writing continued notice.

14. Pursuant to sections 1123(a) and 1142(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, the provisions of
this Confirmation Order, the Plan, or any amendments or modifications thereto shall apply and be
enforceable notwithstanding any otherwise applicable non-bankruptcy law.

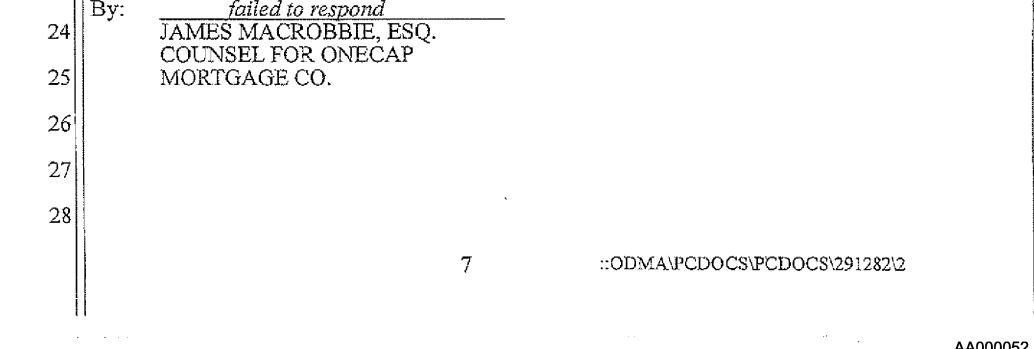
15. 6 The Trustee and the Debtor's bankruptcy estate shall retain all Claims or Causes of 7 Action that they have or hold against any party, including against "insiders" of the Debtor (as that 8 term is defined in Bankruptcy Code section 101(31)), whether arising pre- or post-petition, subject to applicable state law statutes of limitation and related decisional law, whether sounding in tort, 9 contract or other theory or doctrine of law or equity. Confirmation of the Plan effects no settlement, 10compromise, waiver or release of any Claim or Cause of Action unless the Plan, related settlement 11 12 agreements referred to in the Plan, or this Confirmation Order specifically and unambiguously so provide. Upon the Effective Date, the Trustee will be designated as representative of the Estate 13 14 under section 1123(b)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code and shall, except as otherwise provided herein, have the right to assert any or all of the above Causes of Action post-confirmation in accordance 15 with applicable law. Notwithstanding the foregoing, neither the Trustee, the Debtor, nor the Estate 16 have, or shall assert, any claims or Causes of Action against Bank of George, or with respect to the 17 SPF Financing. 18

19 16. When the Trustee has determined in his reasonable business judgment that the Plan
20 has been substantially consummated, he shall file an application for a final decree as required by
21 Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 3022. This application may be granted prior to full
22 consummation of the Plan. Notwithstanding the entry of such final decree and the closing of the
23 Chapter 11 case, the Court shall hear controversies arising thereafter that are within the scope of the

provisions of the Plan, of this Confirmation Order, or of other order of this Court regarding retained
 jurisdiction over the case and the parties in interest thereto. In addition, any party in interest may
 move to reopen the Chapter 11 case if necessary to obtain relief that otherwise could not be obtained
 absent reopening of the case. Any request for such relief may be heard concurrently with a motion
 ///
 i:ODMA\PCDOCS\PCDOCS\291282\2

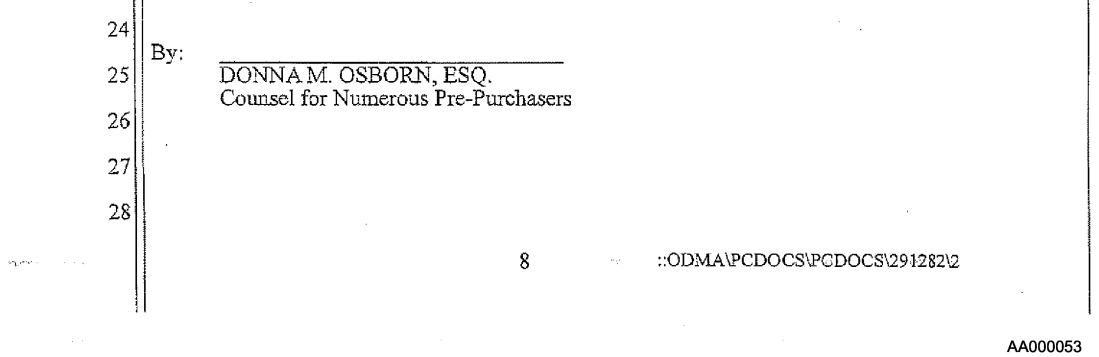


Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 7 of 95 to reopen the case, and the same may be heard on an emergency basis if expedited relief is necessary 1 under the circumstances. 2 The Court reserves jurisdiction to the extent set forth in Section X(I) of the Plan and 17. 3 as provided by law. 4 IT IS SO ORDERED. 5 6 Submitted by: 7 SULLIVAN, HILL, LEWIN, REZ & ENGEL 8 A Professional Law Corporation 9 10 /s/ James P. Hill By: JAMES P. HILL 11 ATTORNEYS FOR WILLIAM A. LEONARD, JR., 12 CHAPTER 11 TRUSTEE 13 14 APPROVED/DISAPPROVED: 15 SHEA & CARLYON, LTD. 16 17 failed to respond By: 18 SHLOMO S. SHERMAN, ESQ. COUNSEL FOR BANK OF GEORGE 19 20 APPROVED/DISAPPROVED: 21 SYLVESTER & POLEDNAK, LTD. 22 23



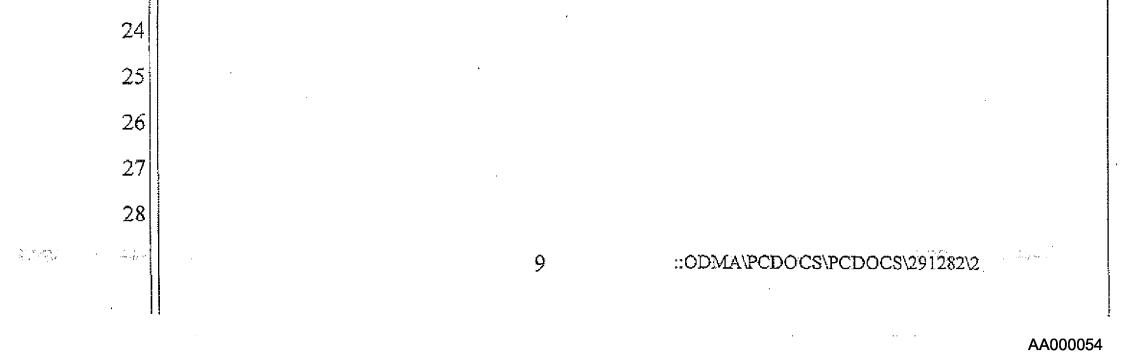
а а <b>н. ч</b> а с	Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 8 of 95
. 1	APPROVED/DISAPPROVED: GORDON & SILVER
3 4 5 6 7	By: <u>failed to respond</u> WILLIAM M. NOALL, ESQ. COUNSEL FOR HB PARKCO CONSTRUCTION, INC., REGIONAL STEEL CORPORATION, and NEVADA READY MIX CORPORATION
7 8 9	APPROVED/DISAPPROVED: FENNEMORE CRAIG, P.C.
10 11 12 13 14 15	By: <u>failed to respond</u> JON T. PEARSON, ESQ. COUNSEL FOR ATLAS MECHANICAL, INC; BUILDING CONSENSUS, INC.; HARRY ELLIS DEVEREAUX; HELIX ELECTRIC OF NEVADA; LEDCOR CONSTRUCTION, INC.; and WPH ARCHITECTURE, INC.
16 17	APPROVED/DISAPPROVED: MARQUIS & AURBACH
18 19 20 21	By: DONNA M. OSBORN, ESQ. COUNSEL FOR FERGUSON ENTERPRISES and HUGHES WATER & SEWER, LTD.
. 22	APPROVED/DISAPPROVED:
23	MARQUIS & AURBACH

.

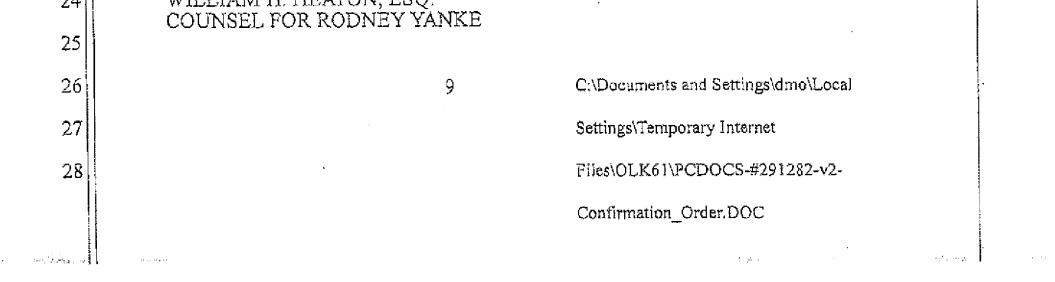


	Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 9 of 95
<b>4</b> -4	APPROVED/DISAPPROVED:
2	NITZ, WALTON & HEATON, LTD.
3	
4	By: <u>failed to respond</u>
5	WILLIAM H. HEATON, ESQ. COUNSEL FOR RODNEY YANKE
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
20	
22	
22	

· – –

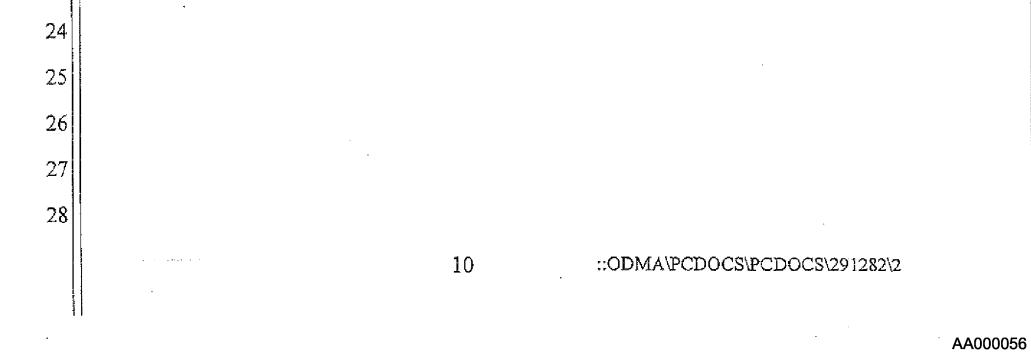


Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 10 of 95 APPROVED/DISAPPROVED 1 FENNEMORE CRAIG, P.C. 2 3 By: JON T. PEARSON, ESQ. 4 COUNSEL FOR ATLAS MECHANICAL, INC; BUILDING 5 CONSENSUS, INC.; HARRY ELLIS DEVEREAUX; б HELIX ELECTRIC OF NEVADA; LEDCOR CONSTRUCTION, INC.; and 7 WPH ARCHITECTURE, INC. 8 APPROVED/DISAPPROVED 9 MARQUIS & AURBACH  $10^{-1}$ 11 By: 12 OSBORN, ESQ. DO COUNSEL FOR FERGUSON ENTERPRISES and HUGHES WATER 13 & SEWER, LTD. 14 APPROVED/DISAPPROVED 15 16 MARQUIS & AURBACH 17 By: DONNAM. OSBORN, ESQ. 18 Counsel for Numerous Pre-Purchasers 19 20APPROVED/DISAPPROVED 21 NITZ, WALTON & HEATON, LTD. 22 23 By: WILLIAM H. HEATON, ESQ 24





	Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 11 of 95	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CERTIFICATION - LOCAL RULE 9021 In accordance with Local Rule 9021, counsel submitting this document(s) certifies as follows (check one): The Court waived the requirements of L.R. 9021. No parties app eared or filed written objections, and there is no Trustee appointed in the case. No parties app eared or filed written objections, and there is no Trustee appointed in the case. I have delivered a copy of this proposed order to all counsel who appeared at the hearing, any unrepresented parties who appeared at the hearing, and any Trustee appointed in this case, and each has approved or disapproved the order, or failed to respond, as indicated below (list each party and whether the party has approved, disapproved, or failed to respond to the document):	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>William A. Leonard, Jr., is the appointed Trustee and the client of undersigned counsel.</li> <li>Donna Osborn, counsel for Ferguson Enterprises, Hughes Water &amp; Sewer, Ltd., and numerous pre-purchasers, approved the order.</li> <li>Shlomo Sherman, counsel for Bank of George, failed to respond.</li> <li>James MacRobbie, counsel for OneCap Mortgage Co., failed to respond.</li> <li>William M. Noall, counsel for HB Parkco Construction, Inc.; Regional Steel Corporation; and Nevada Ready Mix Corporation, failed to respond.</li> <li>Jon T. Pearson, counsel for Atlas Mechanical, Inc.; Building Consensus, Inc.; Harry Ellis Devereaux; Helix Electric of Nevada; Ledcor Construction, Inc.; and WPH Architecture, Inc., failed to respond.</li> <li>William H. Heaton, counsel for Rodney Yanke, failed to respond.</li> </ul>	
17 18 19 20 21	By: /s/ Christine A. Roberts Christine A. Roberts 228 South Fourth Street, First Floor Las Vegas, NV 89101 Attorneys for William A. Leonard, Jr. ###	
22 23		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·



# EXHIBIT "A"

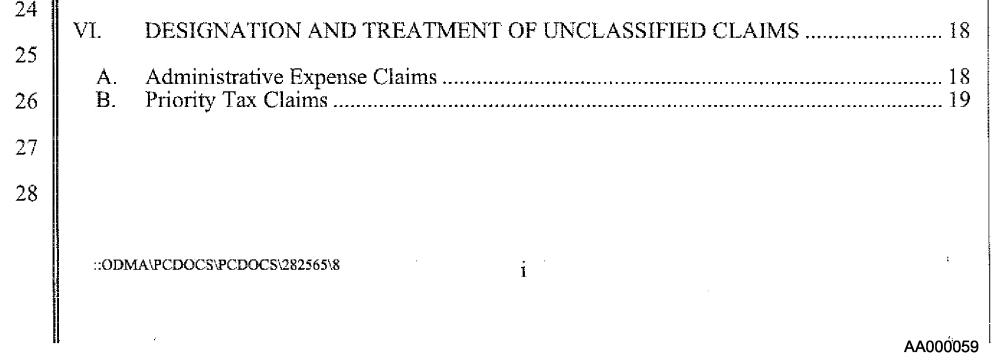
No second s



	Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 13 of 95
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	SULLIVAN, HILL, LEWIN, REZ & ENGEL A Professional Law Corporation James P. Hill, CA SBN 90478 Christine A. Roberts, NV SBN 6472 Elizabeth E. Stephens, NV SBN 5788 228 South Fourth Street, First Floor Las Vegas, NV 89101 Telephone: (702) 382-6440 Fax Number: (702) 384-9102 Email: hill@shlaw.com Attorneys for William A. Leonard, Jr., Chapter 11 Trustee
8	UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
9	DISTRICT OF NEVADA
10	
11	In re ) CASE NO. BK-S-07-13208-BAM ) Chapter 11 (Involuntary)
12	TOWER HOMES, LLC, a Nevada limited ) liability company, dba Spanish View Tower )
13	Homes, ) Date: November 17, 2008 ) Time: 9:30 a.m.
14	Debtor. ) Ctrm.: BAM - Courtroom 3
15	<ul> <li>Foley Federal Building</li> <li>300 Las Vegas Blvd. South</li> </ul>
16	) Las Vegas, NV 89101 ) Judge: Hon. Bruce A. Markell
17	
18	
19	TRUSTEE'S DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND PLAN OF REORGANIZATION (amended as approved at confirmation hearing)
20	
21	
22	
23	



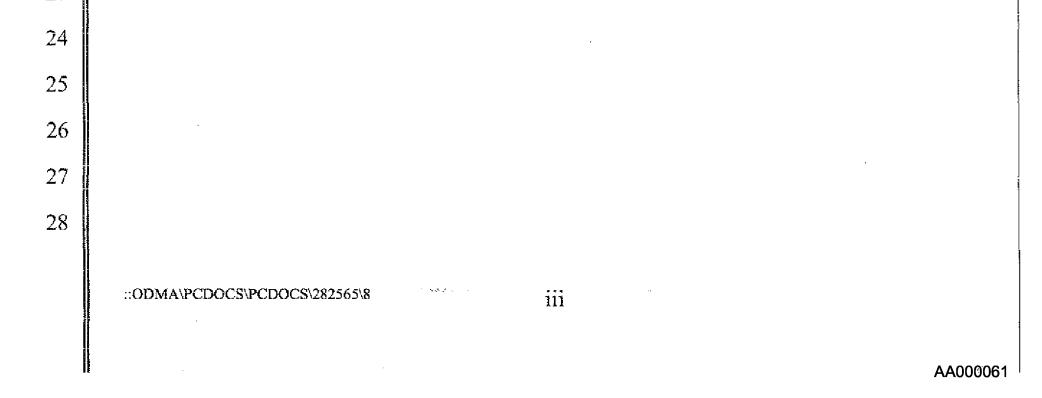
	Case 07-13208-bam D	oc 307	Entered 12/08/08	16:06:23	Page 14 of 95	
1		r	TABLE OF CONT	ENTS		
2	I. EXECUTIVE SU	MMARY				1
3						4
4	A. Overview B. The Plan Will All	ow for Gr	eater Recoveries by	Creditors		1 1
-1	C. The Trustee Reco	mmends tl	hat You Vote to Acc	ept the Plan	1	2
5						
6	II. INTRODUCTION	۷				3
7	III. VOTING INSTRU	UCTION .	AND THE PLAN C	ONFIRMA	TION PROCESS	6
,	A. Approval of the D	Disclosure	Statement			6
8	B. Holders of Claims	s Eligible 1	o Vote For or Again	ist the Plan		6
9	C. Voting Instruction D. Acceptance of the	18 • Plan				7 7
7	1. Acceptance By	a Class of	Claims		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	7
10	2. Deemed Accept	tance/Reje	ction			7
					•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
11						
12		on to Con	act For More Inform	nation Rega	urding the Plan	9
	E. The Trustee Reco				in	
13		KGROUN	D			. 10
14					<b>.</b>	10
15					History	
15					·····	
16						
1		N PROVIS	SIONS			12
17	81					12
18	B. First Alternative -	- Refinanc	ing	••••••		12
- 0	1. Generally				4	12
19						
20	3. Effect of Timel	y Refinant te Eurode/S	atisfaction of Claim			14 14
20						
21	1. Generally					15
00	2. Sale Procedure	N			•••••••••••••••••	15
22	4. Operation of Ba	ankruntey	t Blas Code Section 506(a)	······ }		17
23	D. Allowance and Sa	atisfaction	of Claims	,,	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	., 17
	E. Timing of Distrib					
24	11					



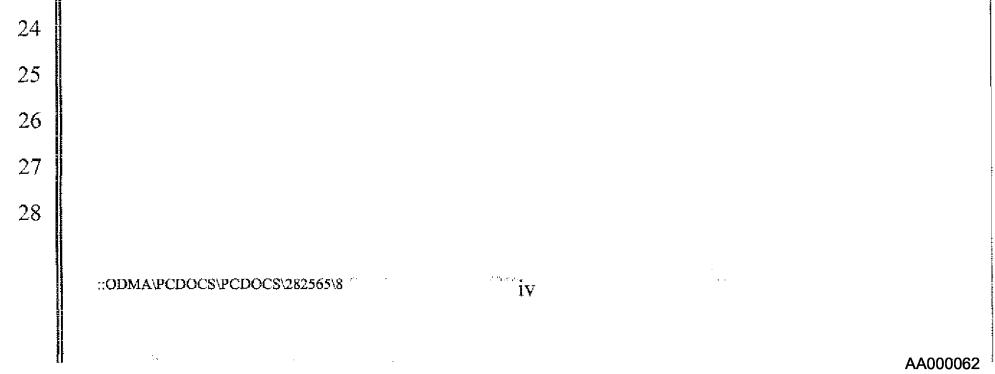
	Case 07	7-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 15 of 95
1	VII.	DESIGNATION, CLASSIFICATION AND TREATMENT OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS
2		
3	A. B.	Class 1
4	C. D.	Class 3
	Ē.	Class 5
5	F. G.	Class 6
6	H. T	Class 8
7	I. J.	Class 10
8	K. L.	Class 11
9	M. N.	Class 13
	О.	Class 15
10	Р.	Class 16
11	VIII.	MEANS OF IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PLAN
12	A.	Assets and Liabilities of the Estate
13	В. С.	Source of Funds to Pay Claims
14	D. E.	Further Development of Property/Additional Debt
	1. 2.	Ğenerally
15	3.	Settlement
16	4. F.	Allowed Amount
17	1.	
18	$\begin{bmatrix} 2\\ 3\\ \end{bmatrix}$	Proof of Claim for Rejection Damages
19	G. H.	Retention of Liens       39         Deadline For Administrative Expense Claims       39
20	I. J.	Post-Confirmation Compensation of Professional Persons
	K.	Net Öperating Reserve
21	L. M.	Re-vesting of Assets in the Debtor
22	IX.	LIQUIDATION ANALYSIS
23		
24	A. B.	In General
25	C. D.	Timing of Distributions
26	E.	The Trustee's Financial Projections 44
	2.	. The Different Possible Outcomes
27	3. 4.	
28		
	::ODM	IA\PCDOCS\PCDOCS\282565\8
		AA000060

Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 16 of 95

1			
1	Х.	MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS OF THE PLAN	. 46
2	A. B.	All section 1129(a)(4) Payments Subject to Bankruptcy Court Review	
3	1.	Default	46
	2.	Consequences of Default	47
4	C. D.	Litigation	47 
5	1.	Amendments Prior to Confirmation.	48
	2.	Amendments After Confirmation	48
6	3. E.	Effect on Claims	48
7	F.	Exemption from Transfer Taxes	40
ŕ	G.	Post-Confirmation Status Reports and Final Decree	49
8	H.	Post-Confirmation United States Trustee Fees	
9	⊥.   1.	Post-Confirmation Jurisdiction Purposes	
	2.	Abstention	52
10	J.	General Provisions	
11	1.	Unclaimed Funds Notice	
11	3.	Headings	
12	4. 5	Severability	
13	5. 6.	Governing Law	
	7.		., 55
14 15	XI.	EFFECT OF CONFIRMATION	55
15	A.	Binding Effect	55
16	B.	Possible Discharge of the Debtor	55
17	C. D.	Post-Confirmation Conversion or Dismissal Tax Consequences	
1/	E.	Exculpation	57
18	F.	Injunction/Further Actions	58
19	XII.	CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATION	59
20	37777	GLOSSARY OF DEFINED TERMS	<i>e</i> 0
21	XIII.	GLUSSAKI OF DEFINED TEKMS	39
22			
23			



	Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 17 of 95
1	TABLE OF AUTHORITIES
2	Statutes
3	Bankruptcy Code § 1129(a)
4	Bankruptcy Code § 1129(a)(4)
5	Bankruptcy Code § 1129(a)(7)(A)
6	Bankruptcy Code § 1129(a)(8) 9, 49
7	Bankruptcy Code § 1129(a)(9) 32
8	Bankruptcy Code § 1129(b) 6, 8, 9, 48
9	Bankruptcy Code § 1129(b)(2)(A) 13, 17, 35, 36, 64
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	



ί.

Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 18 of 95

William A. Leonard, Jr. (the "Trustee"), the Chapter 11 trustee of the bankruptcy estate
of Tower Homes, LLC (the "Debtor"), hereby files his Disclosure Statement and Plan of
Reorganization (the "Disclosure Statement," or the "Plan").<sup>1</sup>

## I.

## **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

### A. <u>Overview</u>

I

2

3

4

5

6

7 The Trustee's Plan is described in detail below. In summary, it offers two alternative solutions for satisfaction of Creditors' Claims. One alternative provides the Debtor and its 8 9 principal, Rodney Yanke, a short period of time (in addition to that already enjoyed) to complete 10 a refinancing of the Debtor's Spanish View Towers real estate project. The second alternative 11 provides sale procedures for the certain sale of the Property within a definite time period should 12 the Debtor and Yanke fail to consummate and close a refinancing of the Property in the time afforded them to do so. Payments on account of Creditors' Claims depend on which alternative 13 is implemented. If the Debtor and Yanke achieve a refinancing, all Allowed Claims will be paid 14 in full. If the Debtor and Yanke fail to achieve a timely refinancing, Creditors' Claims will be 15 16 paid, if at all, depending on the ultimate sale price achieved for the Property, and upon each 17 Creditor's relative priority in terms of allowed, perfected liens against the Property and in terms of the priority their Claims hold as established by this Plan and the Bankruptcy Code. The 1819 treatment set forth herein represents the results of arms length settlement negotiations between 20 and among the Trustee, Yanke, OneCap (as holder of multiple classes and priorities of Claims), the Mechanics' Lien Claimants, and the Pre-Purchaser Claimants. Creditors and other parties in 21 interest are urged to read this Plan carefully to more fully understand the treatment of Creditors' 22 Claims, Equity Interests and the Debtor's assets. 23

24	B. <u>The Plan Will Allow for Greater Recoveries by Creditors</u>	
25	The Trustee believes that the treatment of Creditors under this Plan will result in a greater	ł
26	recovery for Creditors than that which is likely to be achieved under liquidation in a case under	-
27		a management up
28	$\frac{1}{1}$ A glossary of defined terms is provided at the end of this document, beginning at page 59 below.	
	::ODMA\PCDOC\$\PCDOC\$\282565\8	· · · · · ·
	AA000063	

## Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 19 of 95

Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code. Absent confirmation of the Plan, the Trustee believes that 1 senior Secured Creditors would likely foreclose on the Property, and that a foreclosure sale 2 would not realize maximum value for the Property. The Plan avoids a hurried "fire sale" of the 3 Property, and instead provides for a fully-advertised sale of the Property over a reasonable time 4 period with the help of seasoned professionals -- all of which should help realize maximum value 5 for the Property. The Plan also provides for the possibility -- albeit remote -- of a Timely 6 Refinancing, under which all Allowed Claims will be satisfied in full -- a result not probable in a 7 liquidation under either Chapter 7 or the Plan. The Plan will also allow distributions to Creditors 8 to be made sooner than would be possible under Chapter 7. Earlier payment will likely mean 9 higher payment, because the more time passes, the more interest accrues on the senior Secured 10 Claims. 11

Attached as Exhibit "1" hereto are the Trustee's Financial Projections which show
various possible outcomes for Creditors in the Bankruptcy Case. The models make clear that in
order for Class 14 Unsecured Claims to receive any distribution, (i) Yanke must achieve a
Timely Refinancing (including the required negotiation of discounted Claim amounts), or (ii) the
Property must sell for \$90 million or more, and the Trustee must achieve success with Claim
objections.

The Trustee believes that the alternative to the Plan is liquidation through foreclosure by
the senior priority Secured Creditors and likely litigation among Classes of Secured Creditors
spanning many years and involving many tens of thousands of dollars of litigation expenses, and
offering no guaranteed returns.

22

23

## C. <u>The Trustee Recommends that You Vote to Accept the Plan</u>

Based on the factors described above, the Trustee believes that confirmation of the Plan

24	is in the best interest of Creditors. The Trustee, in consultation with senior priority Creditors and	
25	the Debtor, recommends that Creditors vote to accept the Plan.	
26	///	
27	///	
28	///	Ì
	::ODMA\PCDOCS\PCDOCS\282565\8 2	
ļ	AA00006	4

1

2

## Ц.

## **INTRODUCTION**

Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code allows a debtor, a court-appointed trustee, creditors 3 and other parties in interest to propose a plan of reorganization. A plan of reorganization 4 provides the means for a debtor to reorganize its financial affairs and continue to operate, or to 5 liquidate, or a combination of both. A disclosure statement describes the assumptions that 6 underlie the Plan, how the Plan will be executed, and the treatment of creditors' and other 7 parties' claims and interests. A disclosure statement must contain information of a kind and in 8 sufficient detail to enable creditors and other parties who are affected by the Plan to vote 9 10 intelligently for or against the Plan or to object to the Plan. THE DOCUMENT YOU ARE READING IS A COMBINED DISCLOSURE 11 STATEMENT AND PLAN OF REORGANIZATION, AS THOSE TERMS ARE USED IN 12 13 THE BANKRUPTCY CODE. The Trustee is the party proposing the Plan and sending you this combined Disclosure Statement and Plan of Reorganization. The Trustee, in consultation with 14 the Debtor and the secured creditors holding the largest claims in this case, has proposed the Plan 15 to provide the treatment for all claims against and equity interests in the Debtor. The Plan 16 provides that the Debtor be afforded a brief opportunity (60 or 90 days) to attempt to refinance 17 its real property. If the Debtor timely achieves such a refinancing, all allowed claims of creditors 18 will be paid in full. If the Debtor does not timely achieve such a refinancing, then the Trustee 19 20 will liquidate the Debtor's assets and use the liquidation proceeds to pay allowed claims of 21 creditors in the priority set forth below, to the extent that such proceeds allow. The procedures 22 for refinancing and sale are discussed in detail below.

The Bankruptcy Court has preliminarily approved the document you are reading as a

Disclosure Statement containing adequate information in sufficient detail to enable parties
affected by the Plan to make informed judgments about the Plan. The Bankruptcy Court will
make a final determination respecting the adequacy of this Disclosure Statement at the
Confirmation Hearing (defined below). The Bankruptcy Court has not yet confirmed the Plan,
and therefore the Plan is not yet binding.

	Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 21 of 95
1	READ THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT CAREFULLY TO FIND OUT THE
2	FOLLOWING IMPORTANT INFORMATION:
3	1. HOW THE PLAN WILL AFFECT YOUR CLAIM;
4	2. WHAT RIGHTS YOU HAVE WITH RESPECT TO VOTING FOR OR
5	AGAINST THE PLAN;
6	3. WHAT RIGHTS YOU HAVE WITH RESPECT TO OBJECTING TO THE
7	<u>PLAN; AND</u>
8	4. <u>HOW AND WHEN TO VOTE FOR OR AGAINST THE PLAN</u> .
9	This Disclosure Statement cannot tell you everything about your rights. You should
10	consider consulting your own lawyer to obtain more specific advice on how the Plan will affect
11	you and what is the best course of action for you.
12	The information contained in this Disclosure Statement has been submitted by the
13	Trustee, unless expressly attributed to other sources. The Trustee has authorized no
14	representations concerning the Debtor or its financial affairs other than those representations set
15	forth in this Disclosure Statement.
16	Except as may be set forth in this Disclosure Statement, the Bankruptcy Court has not
17	approved any representations concerning the Debtor or the value of its assets. The Trustee has
18	not authorized any representations or inducement to secure acceptance or rejection of the Plan
19	other than as contained herein and approved by the Bankruptcy Court.
20	The statements contained in this Disclosure Statement are based upon information
21	obtained by the Trustee from the Debtor's books and records, as well as through formal and
22	informal discovery conducted by the Trustee with the Debtor's former officers, directors,
23	employees, attorneys and accountants, and with other parties in interest. Such statements are

made as of the date of this document, unless another date is specified. Neither delivery of this
Disclosure Statement nor any exchange of rights made in connection with this Disclosure
Statement or the Plan shall under any circumstances create an implication that there has been no
change in the facts set forth in the Disclosure Statement since the date the Disclosure Statement are
was prepared. Although the Trustee believes that the contents of the Disclosure Statement are

• .

## Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 22 of 95

complete and accurate to the best of his knowledge, information and belief, the Trustee is unable
 to warrant or represent that the information contained herein is without any inaccuracy.

The financial data and other facts relied upon in formulating the Plan are based upon the 3 Debtor's books and records. The Trustee, as the Plan proponent, represents that everything 4 stated in the Disclosure Statement is true to his best knowledge and belief. The Trustee has 5 included in this Disclosure Statement as Exhibit "1" certain Financial Projections reflecting how 6 claims will be paid either through sale or refinancing of the Debtor's assets. Those projections 7represent the Trustee's predictions of future events based upon various assumptions. Those 8 anticipated or expected future events may or may not occur, and the projections may not be 9 relied upon as either a guarantee or as other assurance that the projected results will actually 10 occur. Thus, while the Trustee believes that such projections are reasonable, there is no 11 assurance that they will prove to be accurate. Because of all the uncertainties inherent in any 12 predictions of future events, all Creditors and other interested parties should be aware of the risk 13 associated with these projections and the possibility that the actual experience in the future may 14 differ in material or adverse ways. 15

The Bankruptcy Court has not yet confirmed the Plan described in this Disclosure
Statement. In other words, the terms of the Plan are not yet binding on anyone. If, however, the
Bankruptcy Court later confirms the plan, then the Plan will be binding on all Creditors in this
case, and will provide the means for treatment of all Creditors' and other parties' Claims and
interests.

The Plan is intended to resolve, compromise and settle all Claims, disputes, and Causes
of Action between and among all participants and as to all matters relating to these proceedings,
except as expressly provided otherwise in the Plan. If the Bankruptcy Court confirms the Plan,

24	Creditors' Claims, if and to the extent allowed, will receive the treatment provided by the terms	
25	of the Plan.	
26	///	
27	///	
28	///	:
	::ODMA\PCDOCS\PCDOCS\282565\8	
	AA000067	

#### III.

#### 2

1

#### **VOTING INSTRUCTION AND THE PLAN CONFIRMATION PROCESS**

All Creditors are asked to vote to accept or reject the Plan. All voting will be by ballots 3 in a form approved by the Bankruptcy Court. Based on the results of voting, the Bankruptcy 4 Court will examine whether each Creditor Class has accepted the Plan by the requisite majority. 5 If all Classes vote to accept the Plan, the Plan will be confirmed if the Bankruptcy Court 6 determines that the Plan meets certain legal requirements. See generally, Bankruptcy Code 7 section 1129(a). If at least one Class of Creditors, but fewer than all Classes, has voted to accept 8 the Plan (without considering the vote of insiders), the Trustee will seek confirmation of the Plan 9 pursuant to the "cramdown" provisions of Bankruptcy Code section 1129(b). Cramdown is 10 discussed in greater detail in section III(D)(4) below. 11

12

#### A. Approval of the Disclosure Statement

13 The Bankruptcy Code requires that a disclosure statement contain "adequate information" sufficient to allow a reasonable hypothetical investor to make an informed decision regarding a 14 15 plan of reorganization. The document you are reading is a combined disclosure statement and 16 plan of reorganization. The disclosure statement aspect of this document has been <u>conditionally</u> 17 approved by the Bankruptcy Court's order entered August 21, 2008. It has not yet received final 18 approval by the Bankruptcy Court. The Bankruptcy Court will address the issue of final 19 approval of the disclosure statement aspect of this document at a hearing on November 17, 2008. If you wish to object to the adequacy of this Disclosure Statement, you must file an objection 20 with the Bankruptcy Court and serve it on the undersigned counsel and other parties requesting 21 22 special notice in this case no later than October 21, 2008. 23 Holders of Claims Eligible to Vote For or Against the Plan В.

24	Under the Bankruptcy Code, only the members of those Classes whose Claims are
25	impaired under the Plan are entitled to vote for acceptance or rejection of the Plan. "Impaired"
26	generally means "changing or altering the legal or equitable rights of such Creditor." In this
27	case, Classes 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15 and 16 are impaired under the Plan.
28	
	::ODMA\PCDOCS\PCDOCS\282565\8
	AA000068

Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 24 of 95

Accordingly, the holders of all Claims in those Classes are entitled to vote to accept or to reject
 the Plan.

3

#### C. <u>Voting Instructions</u>

A ballot accompanies this document for Creditors to use in voting on the Plan. To vote 4 5 on the Plan, indicate the amount of your Claim, and whether you accept or reject the Plan on the ballot. If you have a Claim in more than one Class, you should submit a ballot for each Claim 6 7 falling within each Class. Creditors entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan may vote by 8 completing, dating, signing and returning the accompanying ballot via regular United States 9 Postal Service mail or by personal hand delivery to the Trustee's counsel, Sullivan, Hill, Lewin, 10 Rez & Engel, Attn: James P. Hill Esq., 228 South Fourth Street, First Floor, Las Vegas, Nevada, 89101, or via facsimile actually received at (702) 384-9102. 11 IN ORDER TO BE COUNTED, YOUR BALLOT MUST BE RECEIVED NOT LATER 12 13 THAN 5:00 P.M. (PACIFIC) ON NOVEMBER 3, 2008. The risk of non-receipt or late receipt of ballots, whether due to United States Postal Service error or any other reason, is entirely on 14 15 the voting Creditor.

16

#### D. Acceptance of the Plan

For the Plan to be accepted and thereafter confirmed without resort to "cramdown," it
must be accepted by each impaired Class.

19

#### 1. Acceptance by a Class of Claims

In accordance with Bankruptcy Code section 1126, a particular Class of Claims will be
 deemed to have accepted the Plan only if holders representing at least two-thirds (2/3) in amount
 and more than one-half (1/2) in number of Claims against the Debtor that have voted in that
 Class have accepted the Plan.

24	2. <u>Deemed Acceptance/Rejection</u>	
25	Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1126(f), an unimpaired Class and each holder of a	
26	Claim in that Class are deemed to have accepted the Plan, and those Creditors do not vote on the	
27	Plan. Under the Plan, Classes 1 and 11 are unimpaired, and, accordingly, such Classes are	
28	deemed to have accepted the Plan under this provision.	
	::ODMA\PCDOCS\PCDOCS\282565\8	
	AA000069	

3. <u>Comparison to Chapter 7</u> In order to confirm the Plan, the Bankruptcy Court must determine that the Plan provides to each Creditor (in an impaired class) who does not accept the Plan property of a value, as of the Effective Date, not less than the Distribution that such Creditor would receive or retain if the Debtor were liquidated in a case under Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code. This requirement, set forth in Bankruptcy Code section 1129(a)(7)(A), is commonly referred to as the "best interests of creditors" test. The Trustee believes that the Plan meets this requirement and that, if necessary, the Bankruptcy Court will make such a determination. A hypothetical Chapter 7 liquidation analysis is set forth in detail at section IX below.

10

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

#### 4. <u>Confirmation Without Acceptance ("Cramdown")</u>

Bankruptcy Code section 1129(b) provides that the Plan may be confirmed by the
Bankruptcy Court, even if not accepted by every impaired Class, if (i) at least one impaired Class
has accepted the Plan (determined without including any acceptance of the Plan by any insider),
and (ii) the Bankruptcy Court finds that the Plan does not discriminate unfairly against, and is
fair and equitable with respect to, the rejecting Class(es).

With respect to each Class of Secured Claims, the requirement that the Plan be fair and equitable to an impaired rejecting Class means that a Plan must provide:

(a) that each holder of a Claim in such Class will (i) retain the liens securing such
Claim, and (ii) receive deferred cash payments totaling at least the value of the security interest
(a) (as of the effective date of the plan);

(b) for the sale of property subject to the liens securing such Claim, free and clear of
such liens, with the liens to attach to the proceeds of such sale, and to be treated as described in
section (a) above or (c) below; or

(c) for the realization by each holder of a Claim in such Class of the indubitable
equivalent of such Claim.
With respect to each Class of Unsecured Claims, the requirement that the Plan be fair and
equitable to an impaired rejecting Class means that (i) each holder of a Claim in such Class will
receive property of a value equal to the allowed amount of such Claim, plus interest, or (ii) no
::ODMA\PCDOCS\PCDOCS\282565\8

Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 26 of 95

holder of a Claim or Equity Interest that is junior to such Class will receive any property under
 the Plan on account of such junior Claim or Equity Interest.

If any impaired Class does not accept the Plan, the Trustee will seek confirmation by the
"cramdown" provisions of section 1129(b), provided that all of the applicable requirements of
section 1129(a), other than section 1129(a)(8), have been met.

6

#### 5. <u>Confirmation Hearing</u>

The Bankruptcy Court will hold a hearing with respect to confirmation of the Plan to 7 determine whether the Plan has been accepted by the requisite number of Creditors and whether 8 the other requirements for confirmation of the Plan have been satisfied. The issues to be 9 determined through the confirmation hearing include (without limitation) issues relating to 10 notice, value of property, and feasibility of the Plan. In the event of a cramdown, the Trustee 11 must also prove, among other things, that the Plan does not discriminate unfairly against, and is 12 fair and equitable to, any non-accepting Class(es). THE TIME, PLACE AND DATE OF THE 13 HEARING ON CONFIRMATION, AND THE DATE BY WHICH OBJECTIONS TO 14 CONFIRMATION MUST BE FILED AND SERVED, ARE SPECIFIED IN THE 15 BANKRUPTCY COURT ORDER APPROVING THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND 16 17 THE NOTICE OF HEARING THAT ACCOMPANIES THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. 6. Identity of Person to Contact For More Information Regarding the Plan 18 Any interested party desiring further information about the Plan should contact the 19 20 Trustee's general bankruptcy counsel, James P. Hill, Esq., of Sullivan, Hill, Lewin, Rez & Engel, whose contact information is set forth above on the cover sheet to this combined Plan and 21 Disclosure Statement. 22

23

#### E. The Trustee Recommends That You Vote to Accept the Plan

24	Based on the factors described in this document, the Trustee believes that his Plan will
25	allow for the greatest possible Distributions to Creditors. Accordingly, the Trustee strongly
26	urges all Creditors to vote to accept the Plan in accordance with the procedures described herein.
27	
28	
	::ODMA\PCDOC\$\PCDOC\$\282565\8
	AA000071

IV. 1 FACTUAL BACKGROUND 2 The Debtor's Background and Pre-Bankruptcy Operating History А. 3 The Debtor is a limited liability company formed under the laws of the State of Nevada. 4 5 Rodney C. Yanke is the sole member and manager of the Debtor, holding 100 percent of its Equity Interests. The Debtor's most significant asset consists of a real estate development 6 project comprising approximately 15 acres of partially developed real property located in the 7 Southwest Las Vegas Valley along the I-215 Beltway at Buffalo, commonly referred to as the 8 Spanish View Tower Homes. The real property was initially purchased by the Debtor in July of 9 10 2004 through an acquisition and development loan from OneCap. The project as presently 11 configured contemplates three 21-floor condominium towers, each with 144 luxury residential 12 units with projected sales prices in the \$800,000 to \$8,000,000 range. The Debtor asserts that an approved tract map has been filed; all necessary government permits, exemptions, entitlements 13 14 and approvals have been obtained; and substantially all excavation work has been completed. 15 Foundations are in place for Towers "A" and "B." The parking deck platform has been 16 completed for Tower "A." Due to the Debtor's inability to secure sufficient financing to continue construction, minimal work has been performed on the project since the spring of 2006. 17 18 The real property and its improvements may be described herein as the "Property." The project was originally envisioned to cost over \$600,000,000. The Debtor alleges that 19 20 approximately \$90,000,000 has been invested in the project to date, including \$28,000,000 from 21 Yanke and his affiliates. OneCap asserts that it is the loan servicer for and services three

23

22

against the Property. In addition, various mechanics' lien claimants assert that they are owed in
excess of \$30,000,000, secured by valid and perfected mechanics' liens on the Property.
Benchmark Enterprises, LLC asserts that it is owed approximately \$15,000,000 secured by a
junior deed of trust on the Property. Sizable additional Claims are also asserted by parties who
claim to have made down payments or pre-payments toward the purchase of individual
::ODMAVPCDOCSVPCDOCSV282565\8

separate fractionalized promissory notes secured by fully perfected deeds of trust against the

Property upon which the Debtor owes OneCap's noteholders approximately \$36,000,000 secured



Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 28 of 95

condominium units. Other Creditors have asserted Unsecured Claims entitled to neither priority or secured status. The Debtor's bankruptcy schedules list over \$100,000,000 in debt of all 2 Classes (i.e., secured and unsecured). Over the last two years, the Debtor has attempted to obtain 3 additional financing for the project, but has been unable to do so. 4

5

1

#### **Events Leading to the Debtor's Bankruptcy** В.

In 2006, with the project far from complete, the Debtor began to experience financial 6 difficulties. The Debtor attempted to obtain additional financing to continue developing the 7 Property, but was unable to do so due to the deteriorating real estate and credit markets. The 8 9 Debtor defaulted on various obligations owed to OneCap, and in response, OneCap threatened to foreclose on the Property. On May 31, 2007, three mechanics' lienholders, HBParkco 10 11 Construction, Inc., Regional Steel Corporation, and Nevada Ready Mix Corporation, filed an involuntary bankruptcy petition against the Debtor under section 303 of the Bankruptcy Code in 12 order to stay foreclosure of the Property. 13

14

#### С. The Chapter 11 Case

15 On August 21, 2007, with the consent of the Debtor, the Bankruptcy Court entered an 16 order for relief in the Bankruptcy Case. Almost immediately thereafter, various Creditors and 17 parties in interest began to seek the appointment of a trustee in the Bankruptcy Case. On January 18 18, 2008, the Bankruptcy Court entered its order approving the United States Trustee's appointment of the Trustee as the Chapter 11 trustee in the Bankruptcy Case. 19

20Upon his appointment, the Trustee began investigating the Debtor's assets, liabilities and 21prospects for reorganization. He quickly determined that whatever course the case was to take, 22 immediate funding was required in order to preserve the value of the Property. Absent such 23 funding, the Property might suffer significant devaluation in the form of damaged property;

24 stolen property; degraded property; loss of permits; loss of entitlements; increased fees; and 25 penalties. Accordingly, the Trustee filed motions seeking Bankruptcy Court approval of interim 26 super-priority financing for the Estate to provide essential funding through Plan confirmation and 27 beyond. On May 7, 2008, the Bankruptcy Court approved the Trustee's motion to borrow 28\$550,000 from Bank of George on a super-priority, priming lien basis. The proceeds of this SPF ::ODMA\PCDOCS\PCDOCS\282565\8 11 AA000073

# Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 29 of 95

	Financing are to be used specifically to pay certain critical expenses, which must be satisfied in
2	order to avoid potential significant loss of value of the Property. Bank of George is secured by a
3	senior priority lien against the Property and must be repaid from the first dollars recovered by the
4	Estate from any source, including but not limited to any sale or refinancing of the Property.
5	Based on his investigation of the Debtor's assets, liabilities and prospects for
6	reorganization, the Trustee has proposed the Plan on the terms set forth below.
7	V.
8	CRITICAL PLAN PROVISIONS
9	A. <u>Overview</u>
10	The Trustee's Plan provides for two possible solutions (alternatives) for payment of
11	Creditors' Claims. If the Plan is confirmed, the Debtor will be afforded a very short window of
12	time to attempt to reorganize by refinancing the Property in a fashion which brings into the
13	Estate sufficient funds to allow the Trustee to satisfy all Allowed Claims against the Estate. If
14	the Debtor fails to achieve a Timely Refinancing (as defined below), then the Trustee will
15	instead liquidate the Debtor's assets, including by an orderly sale of the Property, and will
16	distribute the proceeds to Creditors in accordance with the terms of this Plan. The Plan
17	embodies the results of extensive arms length negotiations between the Trustee, Yanke, OneCap
18	and the Mechanics' Lien Claimants, and the votes of these creditors and parties in interest on the
19	Plan represent their respective consents and agreements to the treatment afforded each of them
20	and one another under the Plan.
21	B. <u>First Alternative - Refinancing</u>
22	1. <u>Generally</u>
23	Under the first Plan alternative, the Debtor will be allowed a "Refinance Period" during

which it may to attempt to refinance the project. Under this alternative, the Debtor will have 60
days from the Confirmation Date to deliver to the Trustee a binding commitment from a credible
lender to provide financing, which commitment shall be:

(i.) in form and content satisfactory to the Trustee in the Trustee's reasonable
discretion;

CODMA\PCDOCS\PCDOCS\282565\8 12

- (ii.) is subject only to reasonable conditions which are capable of being satisfied within the period provided;
- (iii.) for an amount under which the Estate would receive funds sufficient to satisfy in full all Allowed Claims against the Estate (considering reduced amounts negotiated between Creditors and the Debtor and/or Yanke); and
  - (iv.) is accompanied by sufficient evidence in Trustee's reasonable discretion of lender's ability to close the transaction timely upon satisfaction of all applicable conditions.

9 The financing commitment may provide for the lender to obtain a senior priority deed of trust 10 against the Property free and clear of all liens, claims and interests (other than the Bank of 11 George Claim, which shall be satisfied from refinancing proceeds directly from the close of 12 escrow), with all such other existing liens, claims and interests to attach to the proceeds of the 13 refinancing, pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1129(b)(2)(A), and to be deemed 14 unenforceable and no longer valid against the Property, pursuant to Bankruptcy Code sections 15 1123(b)(1) and (5).

If the Debtor timely delivers a binding financing commitment satisfactory to the Trustee,
then the Trustee will file a notice with the Bankruptcy Court that Debtor will have an additional
30 days to close such financing (with the Bank of George Claim to be paid in full directly from
the proceeds of closing) and to cause the balance of the refinancing proceeds to be deposited
with the Trustee for satisfaction of Creditors' Claims as provided for below.

21

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

#### 2. Determination of Amount Needed to Satisfy All Claims

For purposes of determining whether the refinancing proceeds are sufficient to satisfy all
 Allowed Claims against the Estate, each Claim will be tallied at the amount shown on its

24	respective proof of claim, or, if no proof of claim was filed, at the amount shown in the Debtor's
25	bankruptcy schedules. As part of the foregoing process, the Debtor or Yanke may deliver to the
26	Trustee during the Refinance Period consents by Creditors of any Class to have their Claims
27	allowed at amounts less than either scheduled or filed.
28	3. <u>Effect of Timely Refinancing</u>
	::ODMA\PCDOCS\PCDOCS\282565\8 13
	AA000075

Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 31 of 95

1	In the event that the Debtor accomplishes all of the foregoing within the Refinancing
2	Period, the Debtor will have achieved a "Timely Refinancing." In the event that the Debtor
3	achieves a Timely Refinancing:
4	(i.) the Trustee will file with the Bankruptcy Court and serve on all Creditors and
5	parties in interest notice of such Timely Refinancing;
6	(ii.) upon closing of the Timely Refinancing, and payment of the proceeds thereof to
7	Bank of George and the Trustee, as provided above, the Debtor will immediately
8	be granted control over the Property, including the right to continue developing it,
9	to encumber it, or to transfer it; and
10	(iii.) Yanke will retain his Equity Interest in the Debtor.
11	In the event of a dispute over whether or not the Debtor has either provided the Trustee
12	with a sufficient binding financing commitment or has otherwise achieved a Timely Refinancing,
13	the Bankruptcy Court shall determine the issue upon noticed motion. The Debtor and/or Yanke
14	shall have 120 days from the Confirmation Date to file and serve such a motion. Absent (y) a
15	timely filing of such motion or (z) the Trustee's filing of the notice described in subparagraph (i)
16	above, no Timely Refinancing will have taken place, and the time to achieve a Timely
17	Refinancing will have expired.
18	4. <u>Control of Estate Funds/Satisfaction of Claims</u>
19	Confirmation of the Plan will not terminate the Estate nor re-vest Estate assets in the
20	Debtor. The Trustee shall direct and control all Distributions made to Creditors on account of
21	Allowed Claims. Until such time as all Allowed Claims against the Estate are satisfied, all
22	proceeds of any refinancing shall remain under the control of the Trustee. Any funds remaining
23	in the Estate after full satisfaction of all Allowed Claims against the Estate shall remain property
24	of the Estate and shall re-vest in the Debtor upon entry of a final decree

24	of the Estate, and shall re-vest in the Debtor upon entry of a final decree.
25	The Trustee questions whether the Debtor can achieve a Timely Refinancing, particularly
26	given the time the Debtor has had to date to secure refinancing. The Trustee believes, however,
27	that the Debtor should be given the opportunity to attempt to do so for a variety of reasons,
28	including because a Timely Refinancing would allow for the full satisfaction of all Allowed
	::ODMA\PCDOCS\PCDOCS\282565\8
	AA000076

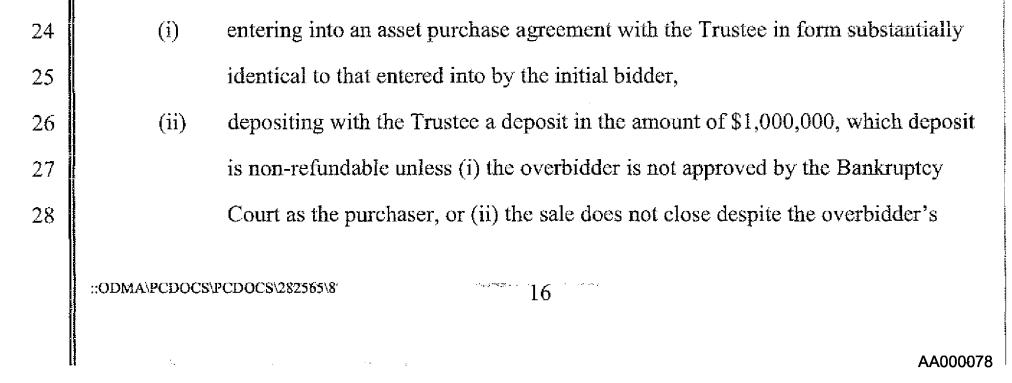
Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 32 of 95

Claims against the Estate -- a result that may not be achieved under the second Plan alternative 1 discussed immediately below. During the Refinance Period afforded to the Debtor, the Trustee 2 will not file a motion seeking Bankruptcy Court approval of a sale of the Property; provided, 3 however, that during such Refinance Period, the Trustee will begin the process of marketing and 4 selling the Property, including, but not limited to, seeking Bankruptcy Court approval of the 5 retention of real estate professionals, preparing due diligence materials, exposing the Property to 6 prospective buyers, and other similar steps. 7 Second Alternative - Liquidation С. 8 9 1. Generally 10 The second Plan alternative will control in the event the Debtor does not achieve a 11 Timely Refinancing. Under the second Plan alternative, if the Debtor does not achieve a Timely 12 Refinancing, the Trustee will liquidate all of the Debtor's assets, pursuant to Bankruptcy Code 13 section 1123(b)(4), and distribute the net proceeds to pay Creditors' Allowed Claims in 14 accordance with the priorities set forth in this Plan, which priorities track those established under 15 Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code. Any remaining net proceeds from the liquidation of the 16 Debtor's assets after payment of Creditors' Allowed Claims as treated under this alternative will 17 be paid to holders of Equity Interests in the Debtor. As described above, the Trustee does not 18 believe that the liquidation of the Debtor's assets will result in full satisfaction of all Allowed 19 Claims against the Estate. As also described above, confirmation of the Plan will not terminate 20 the Estate nor re-vest Estate assets in the Debtor. 21 2. Sale Procedure 22 The following "Sale Procedure" will govern the sale of the Property, pursuant to 23 Bankruptcy Code section 1123(b)(4): Upon the Effective Date, the Trustee will begin marketing

the Property for sale, although, as described above, during the Debtor's Refinance Period, the
Trustee will not file a Sale Motion seeking Bankruptcy Court approval of a sale of the Property;
provided, however, that during the Refinance Period, the Trustee will begin the process of
marketing and selling the Property.
The Trustee will market the Property for a minimum of 60 days following the Effective
::ODMA\PCDOCS\PCDOCS\282565\8

Case 07-13208-barn Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 33 of 95

1	Date prior to filir	ng a motion to sell the Property, or for a minimum of 90 days in the event that
2	the Debtor timely	y delivers a binding financing commitment satisfactory to the Trustee. The
3	marketing will in	clude publication of the opportunity in national and regional publications. Any
4	asset purchase ag	greement entered into by the Trustee must contain the following terms:
5	(a) T	he initial bidder must provide the Trustee with a deposit in the amount of
6	\$	1,000,000, which deposit is non-refundable unless (i) the initial bidder is not
7	aj	pproved by the Bankruptcy Court as the purchaser, or (ii) the sale does not close
8	d	espite the initial bidder's timely performance of all its obligations.
9	(b) T	he sale shall be subject to overbid, with an initial overbid increment of three
10	р	ercent (3%) of the purchase price, and subsequent overbid increments of one
11	P	ercent (1%) of the purchase price.
12	(c) I1	n the event that (i) the initial bidder is not approved by the Bankruptcy Court as
13	tł	he purchaser, or (ii) the sale does not close despite the initial bidder's timely
14	р	erformance of all its obligations, the initial bidder shall be entitled to a "break
15	u	p fee" of the lesser of (i) reasonable and actual out-of-pocket due diligence costs
16	a	s determined by the Bankruptcy Court (including fees and costs of attorneys,
17	a	ccountants, bankers, and other professionals customarily used in transactions of
18	a	similar nature), or (ii) one percent (1%) of the purchase price.
19	(d) T	The party approved as the purchaser at the sale hearing shall have 10 days from
20	е	ntry of a Bankruptcy Court order approving the sale to close the transaction.
21	(e) T	he Trustee shall be authorized to accept one or more back-up bids.
22	Parties w	ishing to overbid must "qualify" no later than 5 days prior to the hearing on the
23	Trustee's sale by	7 <u>:</u>



timely performance of all its obligations; and

(iii) providing evidence of financial ability to close, satisfactory to the Trustee.
In the event that the Trustee has not received a satisfactory offer within 180 days
following the Effective Date, he will file and serve on all creditors and parties in interest a notice
of a sale hearing at which the Bankruptcy Court will conduct a "no-minimum" auction of the
Property.

7

1

#### 3. <u>Sale Free and Clear/Credit Bids</u>

The Property will transfer to the successful purchaser free and clear of all liens, claims 8 and interests, allowing the purchaser to obtain fully insurable "clear" title, pursuant to 9 Bankruptcy Code sections 1123(b)(1) and (5). All such liens, claims and interests shall attach to 10 the proceeds of the sale, pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1129(b)(2)(A). Amounts 11 outstanding to Bank of George will be paid directly from sale proceeds at closing. 12 13 Rights of Secured Creditors to "credit bid" at any sale of the Property are fully preserved, whether such rights arise under Bankruptcy Code section 363(k) or otherwise. 14 Any other terms of the sale may be addressed in the Trustee's Sale Motion. 15 Operation of Bankruptcy Code Section 506(a) 16 4. In the event that the Property is sold in accordance with the Sale Procedures, the sale will 17 be deemed to have fairly and conclusively determined the fair market value of the Property, and 18 accordingly, the values of the various Secured Claims against the Property, for purposes of 19 determining the extent to which such Claims are Secured Claims under Bankruptcy Code section 20 506(a). The holder of any Secured Claim not satisfied in full from the proceeds of a sale shall 21 receive an Unsecured Claim to the extent of any such deficiency, to be treated in Class 14. 22 Allowance and Satisfaction of Claims D. 23

24	Regardless of whether the Debtor achieves a Timely Refinance or the Trustee sells the
25	Property, the Trustee shall direct the process of satisfying Claims, including holding and
26	accounting for all funds of the Estate, and making Distributions to Creditors on account of
27	Allowed Claims in accordance with the terms of this Plan. Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section
28	502, any party in interest may file an objection to a Claim.
	::ODMA\PCDOCS\282565\8
	AA000079

1	E. <u>Timing of Distributions</u>
2	Upon a Timely Refinancing or sale of the Property, the Trustee, as soon as practicable,
3	shall distribute the proceeds thereof in accordance with the terms of this Plan. The Trustee shall
4	not distribute the proceeds of the liquidation of any other assets of the Estate to Creditors (other
5	than Bank of George, pursuant to the SPF Financing) until such time as the Plan is substantially
6	
	consummated, and the Trustee is prepared to move the Bankruptcy Court for a final decree.
7	VI.
8	DESIGNATION AND TREATMENT OF UNCLASSIFIED CLAIMS
9	Bankruptcy Code section 1123(a)(1) provides that a plan should classify all Claims other
10	than Claims of the kinds specified in sections 507(a)(2), 507(a)(3), and 507(a)(8). As such, the
11	Trustee has not placed the following Claims in separate Classes:
12	A. <u>Administrative Expense Claims</u>
13	Administrative Expense Claims consist of Claims entitled to priority under Bankruptcy
14	Code section 507(a)(2). They include professional fees and expenses incurred in connection
15	with administering the Bankruptcy Case. Administrative Expense Claims also include
16	obligations incurred by the Debtor or the Trustee after the Petition Date. The Bankruptcy Code
17	generally requires that all Administrative Expense Claims be paid in full in Cash on the Effective
18	Date (or on such later date as the Administrative Expenses Claims are approved by a Final Order
19	of the Bankruptcy Court), unless a particular Administrative Claimant agrees to a different
20	treatment.
21	The Plan provides that, upon (i) the closing of a sale or a refinancing of the Property, and
22	(ii) the full satisfaction of the Bank of George Claim, all Allowed Post-Trustee Administrative
23	Expense Claims will be paid in full in Cash directly from the proceeds of such sale or
~ ~ 1	

24	refinancing, with each Class of Secured Claims to bear its Ratable Share of Administrative	
25	Expenses.	
26	///	
27	All Allowed Pre-Trustee Administrative Expense Claims will be paid at such time as the	
28	Estate has sufficient available Cash to do so, in the Trustee's reasonable discretion, whether from	
	::ODMA\PCDOCS\PCDOCS\282565\8 18	
	AA000080	

Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 36 of 95

the proceeds of a sale or refinancing (after payment of Allowed Secured Claims), or from
 recoveries from other sources. The Trustee is informed and believes that all Persons holding
 Pre-Trustee Administrative Expense Claims consent to such treatment.

4

#### B. <u>Section 506(c) Stipulation</u>

Pursuant to the Stipulation Re Plan Treatment of Petition Creditors' and Joining
Creditors' Administrative Expense Claims entered into among the Trustee, OneCap and more
than a majority in number and more than two-thirds in amount of the Class 5 claimants:

All allowed Post-Trustee Administrative Expense Claims (inclusive of the fees
 and costs of the Trustee and his professionals from and after the Confirmation Date) constitute
 reasonable and necessary costs and expenses of preserving or disposing of the Property, and as
 such are entitled to be paid as a "surcharge" or assessment against the Property, pursuant to
 Bankruptcy Code section 506(c) and the Plan, to be satisfied in accordance with Section VI(A)
 of the Plan.

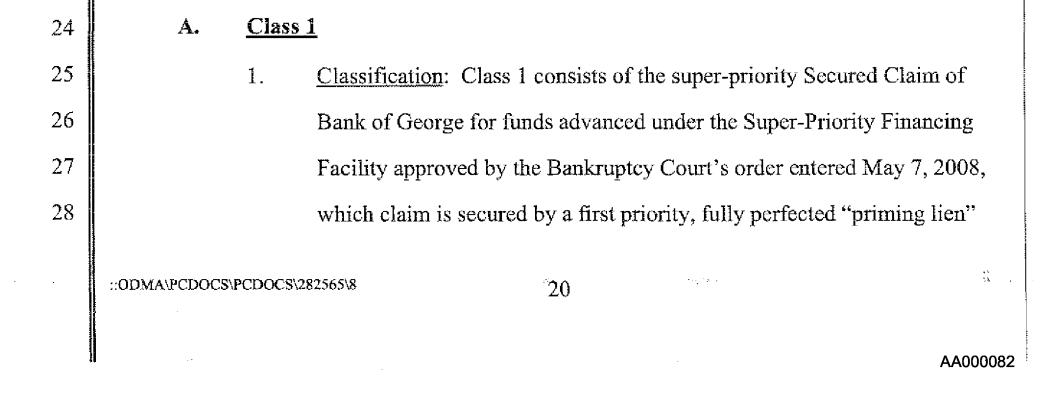
All allowed Petitioning Creditors' Administrative Expense Claims (as defined in
the Stipulation) constitute reasonable and necessary costs and expenses of preserving or
disposing of the Property, and as such are entitled to be paid as a "surcharge" or assessment
against the Property, pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 506(c) and the Plan, to be satisfied in
accordance with Section VI(A) of the Plan.

All allowed administrative expense claims of the Joining Creditors ("Joining
 Creditors' Administrative Expense Claims") constitute reasonable and necessary costs and
 expenses of preserving or disposing of the Property, and as such are entitled to be paid as a
 "surcharge" or assessment against the Property, pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 506(c) and
 the Plan, to be satisfied in accordance with Section VI(A) of the Plan.

24	4. Post-Trustee Administrative Expense Claims, Petitioning Creditors'
25	Administrative Expense Claims and Joining Creditors' Administrative Expense Claims are
26	subject to Court review, approval and allowance.
27	C. <u>Priority Tax Claims</u>
28	Priority Tax Claims consist of the Claims of governmental units that are entitled to
	::ODMA\PCDOCS\PCDOCS\282565\8 * 19
	AA000081

Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 37 of 95

priority under Bankruptcy Code section 507(a)(8). The Bankruptcy Code requires that each 1 holder of an Allowed Priority Tax Claim receive the present value of such Claim in deferred 2 Cash payments, over a period not exceeding six years from the date of the assessment of such 3 tax, unless the holder of a Priority Tax Claim agrees to a different treatment. The Plan provides 4 that all Allowed Priority Tax Claims will be paid in full in Cash from the proceeds of the SPF 5 Financing, or if such proceeds are insufficient, then directly from the proceeds of the sale or 6 refinancing of the Property, as applicable. The SPF Loan Documents require the Trustee to pay 7 all real property tax claims on a timely basis, and the Trustee has done so. 8 VII. 9 **DESIGNATION, CLASSIFICATION AND TREATMENT** 10 **OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS** 11 All other Claims or Equity Interests are classified and treated in 16 different Classes 12 under the Plan. Unless provided otherwise below, after satisfaction of all Allowed Unclassified 13 Claims, then Allowed Classified Claims shall be paid in the priority set forth below from the net 14 15 proceeds of a Timely Refinancing if one is achieved, or from the net proceeds of the sale of the sale of the Property, and in any event from the net proceeds of any additional Estate assets from 16 17 which value can be realized. In the event that insufficient funds are available to pay a Class in full, then the claimants within such Class shall share all remaining available funds on a Pro Rata 18 basis based upon their respective Allowed Claim amounts. The treatment set forth herein 19 represents the results of arms length settlement negotiations between and among the Trustee, 20Yanke, OneCap (as holder of multiple classes and priorities of Claims), the Mechanics' Lien 21 Claimants, and the Pre-Purchaser Claimants. Under the Plan, Classes 1 and 11 are unimpaired. 22 Classes 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15 and 16 are impaired. 23



## Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 38 of 95

upon all of the Debtor's assets.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

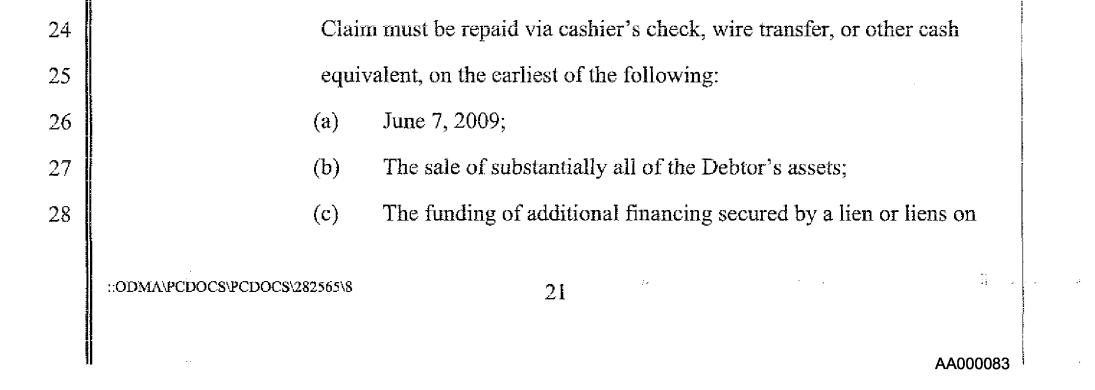
22

23

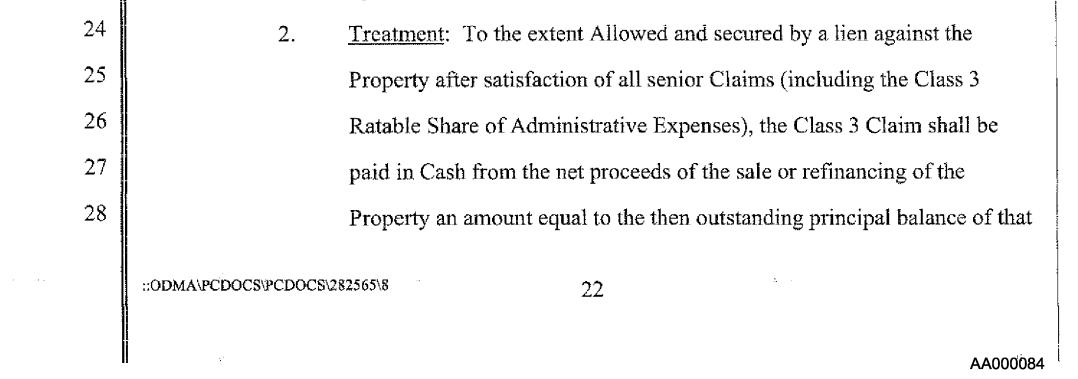
 <u>Treatment</u>: The Class 1 Claim shall be paid in full in accordance with the SPF Loan Documents. The Plan shall not alter the rights of Bank of George under the SPF Loan Documents, nor extend or modify any obligation of the borrower under the SPF Loan Document, the provisions of which shall survive confirmation of the Plan.

Pursuant to the Bankruptcy Court's May 7, 2008 order, the terms of the SPF Financing cannot be altered through this Plan or any other, and the terms of the May 7, 2008 order are incorporated herein. The automatic stay set forth in Bankruptcy Code section 362 shall not apply to Bank of George, including to Bank of George's rights to take any other action or to exercise any other right or remedy as permitted to Bank of George under the SPF Financing loan documents. No entity shall be entitled to any relief which may operate to delay or interfere with Bank of George's rights (including, without limitation, any injunction or stay), whether or not any changed circumstance or cause is demonstrated. The foregoing provisions mean that, should the Estate default on its obligations to Bank of George, the bank (owed approximately \$270,000 as of the filing of this pleading) could foreclose on the Property (worth tens of millions of dollars). Such a foreclosure, which is not subject to stay or injunction by the Bankruptcy Court or any other court, is likely to yield far less proceeds to pay Creditors than would a sale through this Plan.

As provided by the SPF Loan Documents, the Bank of George



	Case 07-13208	3-bam	Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 39 of 95
1			the Property.
2			(d) Such date as the Trustee may determine in his discretion is in the
3			best interests of the Estate; or
4			(e) Upon Default under the SPF Financing loan documents.
5			Class 1 is unimpaired.
6	B.	<u>Class</u>	2
7		1.	Classification: Class 2 consists of the Secured Claim of the Clark County,
8			Nevada Treasurer's Office for real property taxes. As of the filing of this
9			Plan, all such taxes had been paid in full; nonetheless, such taxes will
10			continue to accrue going forward.
11		2.	Treatment: Any amounts then outstanding on the Class 2 Claim shall be
12			paid in full in Cash from the proceeds of the SPF Financing, or if such
13			proceeds are insufficient, directly from the proceeds of the sale or
14			refinancing of the Property, as applicable. In the event that the foregoing
15			proceeds are insufficient to pay the Class 2 Claim in full, the Class 2
16			claimant shall be Allowed a "deficiency" Claim in Class 14 for any
17			remaining unpaid balance. Class 2 is impaired.
18	C.	<u>Class</u>	3
19		1.	Classification: Class 3 consists of the Secured Claim of OneCap arising
20			out of a promissory note in the original principal amount of \$9,500,000,
21			which is secured by a deed of trust against the Property recorded
22			December 22, 2004 held by various entities by and through their collateral
23			agent and loan servicer, OneCap.



# Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 40 of 95

1			
1			note together with interest at the non-default rate plus \$2,000,000. <sup>2</sup> The
2			Trustee shall make the Distribution on account of the Class 3 Claim no
3			later than 30 days from the later of (i) closing of the sale or refinancing of
4	- - -		the Property, or (ii) entry of a Final Order fixing and allowing such
5			Secured Claim pursuant to Bankruptcy Code sections 502 and 506. In the
6			event that the proceeds of a sale or refinancing of the Property are
7			insufficient to pay in full the Claim allowed herein, then the holder of the
8			Class 3 Claim shall be Allowed a "deficiency" Claim in Class 14 for any
9			remaining unpaid balance. Class 3 is impaired.
10	D.	Class	4
11		1.	Classification: Class 4 consists of the Secured Claim of OneCap arising
12			out of a promissory note in the original principal amount of \$13,000,000
13			secured by a deed of trust recorded December 22, 2004 held by various
14			entities by and through their collateral agent and loan servicer, OneCap.
15		2.	Treatment: To the extent Allowed and secured by a lien against the
16			Property after satisfaction of all senior Claims (including the Class 4
17			Ratable Share of Administrative Expenses), the Class 4 Claim shall be
18			paid in Cash from the net proceeds of the sale or refinancing of the
19			Property an amount equal to the then outstanding principal balance of that
20			note together with interest at the non-default rate. The Trustee shall make
21			the Distribution on account of the Class 4 Claim no later than 30 days
22			from the later of (i) closing of the sale or refinancing of the Property, or
23			(ii) entry of a Final Order allowing such Secured Claim pursuant to
24			$\sum_{i=1}^{n} \sum_{j=1}^{n} \sum_{i=1}^{n} \sum_{i$

24	Bankruptcy Code sections 502 and 506. In the event that the proceeds of a
25	
26	<sup>2</sup> The treatment afforded to OneCap herein was negotiated by the Debtor prior to the Trustee's appointment. The Trustee believes that such treatment is in the best interest of the Debtor's Creditors and the Estate. Because the
27	Estate will likely lack Cash on the Effective Date sufficient to cure the default in the OneCap Claims, the Plan cannot utilize section 1124(2) of the Bankruptcy Code which allows a debtor to "de-accelerate" a debt that was
28	accelerated pre-petition. Accordingly, in order to confirm the Plan, OneCap's consent to the Plan is required.
	::ODMA\PCDOCS\282565\8 23
	AA000085

sale or refinancing of the Property are insufficient to pay in full the Claim allowed herein, then the holder of the Class 4 Claim shall be Allowed a "deficiency" Claim in Class 14 for any remaining unpaid balance. Class 4 is impaired.

#### E. <u>Class 5</u>

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

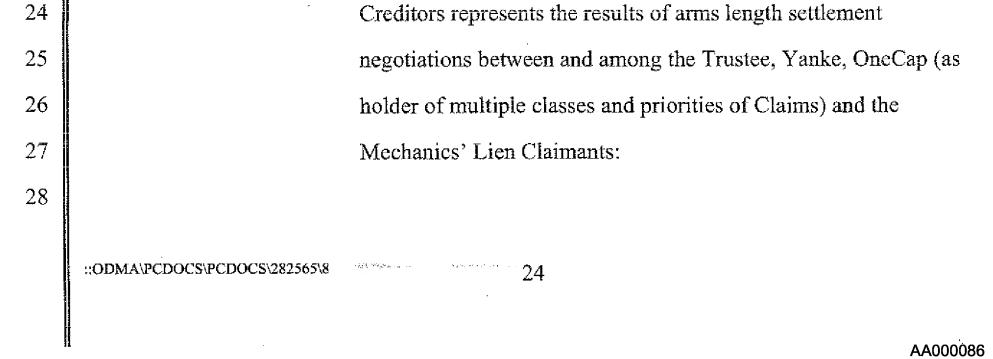
22

23

<u>Classification</u>: Class 5 consists of all Claims of all Mechanics' Lien
 Creditors asserting mechanics' lien claims under applicable state law. In general, mechanics' lien claims are subject to adjustment due to accrued interest and attorneys' fees and costs under Nevada law and the Bankruptcy Code.
 Importantly, under applicable state law, including Nevada Revised Statute
 108.236(1), certain types of mechanics' lien claims are subordinate to other types of mechanics' lien claims. This legal framework could possibly result in "sub-priorities" within Class 5.

#### 2. <u>Treatment</u>:

 (a) <u>Allowance of Secured Claims</u>: Each Mechanics' Lien Creditor listed below shall be deemed to hold an allowed secured Class 5 Claim in the respective amounts listed below, secured as a mechanics' lien Claim against the Property recognized under Nevada state law, specifically under Nevada Revised Statute 108.236(1). The Allowed Class 5 Claims will be paid in whole or in part after satisfaction of all senior priority secured Claims (including the Class 5 Ratable Share of Administrative Expenses). The Allowed Claim amounts listed below for each of the Class 5



1	AHERN RENTAL	\$17,008.60	
	ALLIED TRENCH SHORING SERVICE	\$22,407.00	
2	ATLAS MECHANICAL, INC.	\$185,000.00	
3	BUILDING CONSENSUS, INC.	\$1,500,000.00 <sup>3</sup>	
5	CASHMAN EQUIPMENT	\$62,000.00	
4	DESERT FIRE PROTECTION	\$151,000.00	
	FERGUSON ENTERPRISES	\$2,963.13	
5	GEOTEK, INC.	\$151,599.52	
6	GRG, INC.	\$50,874.57	
0	HBPARKCO CONSTRUCTION	\$15,734,066.494	
7	HELIX ELECTRIC	\$470,500.00	
	HUGHES WATER & SEWER, LTD.	\$105,815.91	
8	JADE SUMMIT, LLC	\$181,138.76 <sup>5</sup>	
9	LAS VEGAS BUILDING DEVELOPMENT	\$1,826,406.64	
7	LAS VEGAS PAVING	\$12,600.00	
10	LEDCOR CONSTRUCTION, INC.	\$2,003,432.64	
	NEVADA READY MIX, CORP.	\$1,507,647.86	
11	OLSEN PRECAST	\$8,000.00	
12	REGIONAL STEEL CORP.	\$2,925,381.23	
14	SOUTHERN NEVADA STORM DRAIN	\$17,900.00	
13	STANTEC CONSULTING, INC.	\$86,486.88	
	THE PLUMBER, INC.	\$81,588.00	
14	WATER MOVERS	\$31,574.55	
15	WPH ARCHITECTURE	\$997,755.22	
12			
16	(b) <u>Issues of Priority Reserved</u> :	All issues of relative	e priority of liens
1 /77	against the Property betwee	n and among the indi	vidual Class 5
17	against the Property betwee	ii and among the mar	Victual Clubb D
18	claimants, including which	individual Claims wi	thin Class 5 may
		<b>.</b>	
19	be senior to and which may	be subordinate to on	e another within
20	this Class under applicable	state law, including N	Jevada Revised
20			
21	Statute 108.236(1), are fully	y reserved, to be deter	mined, if and to
22			
23	<sup>3</sup> This claim includes the claims of Harley Ellis Devereaux, formerly		
23	Engineers, and Fields Deveraux Miyamoto International, which have Additionally, the Debtor asserts an affirmative claim against Building	<b>A A</b>	

Additionally, the Debtor asserts an affirmative claim against Building Consensus in the amount of \$5.2 million. The

24 Debtor had previously proposed a compromise and settlement of these potentially offsetting claims in the form of a payment to Building Consensus in the amount of \$400,000, and those settlement negotiations are ongoing. The 25 Debtor and Building Consensus have agreed to continue their discussions in good faith in an effort to determine the dollar amount of the Building Consensus Allowed Claim. 26 <sup>4</sup> This amount does not include the claims of Nevada Ready Mix and Regional Steel. 27 <sup>5</sup> This amount does not include the claims of Ahern Rental, Allied Trench, Ferguson Enterprises, Hughes Water, 28 Southern Nevada Storm Drain and Stantec. 25 ::ODMA\PCDOCS\PCDOCS\282565\8 • • • AA000087

#### Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 43 of 95

I

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

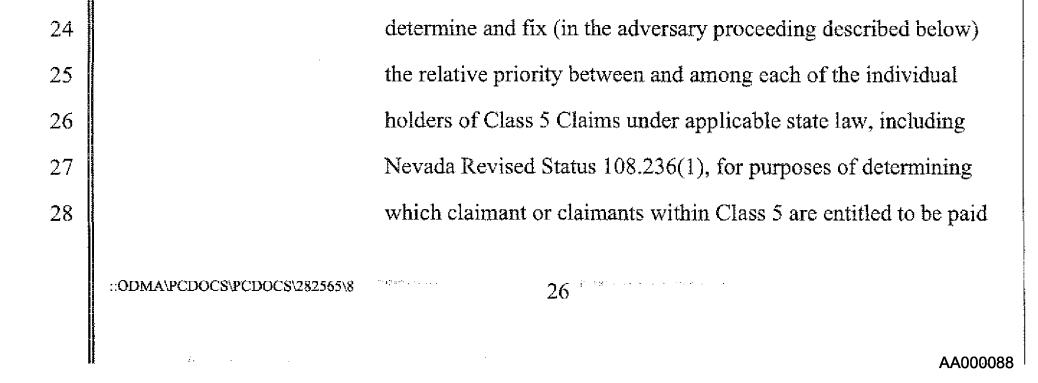
21

22

23

the extent required, by subsequent proceedings in the Bankruptcy Court as more fully discussed below. The settlements embodied within this Plan, however, fully resolve all disputes as to the relative priority of the liens against the Property held by all Class 5 claimants, considered in the aggregate, on the one hand, as measured against, on the other hand, the respective liens against the Property of other secured creditors provided under this Plan (meaning Classes 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7 and 8).

- (c) Possible Mootness of Priority: In the event that the net proceeds of the sale or refinancing of the Property after payment of all senior priority Secured Claims and assessments either (i) are not sufficient to pay any amount on account of any portion of an Allowed Class 5 Claim, or (ii) are sufficient to pay all Class 5 Claims in full in the Allowed amounts set forth above in the aggregate, then all issues of sub-priority between and among the various holders of Class 5 Claims under applicable state law, including Nevada Revised Statute 108.236(1), will be moot and will not require further Bankruptcy Court determination.
- (d) <u>Future Determination of Priority (If Needed</u>): If, however, the net proceeds of sale or refinancing of the Property after payment of all senior priority Secured Claims and assessments as provided above are sufficient to pay only part of but not all of the Allowed Class 5 Claims in the aggregate, then the Bankruptcy Court will proceed to



1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

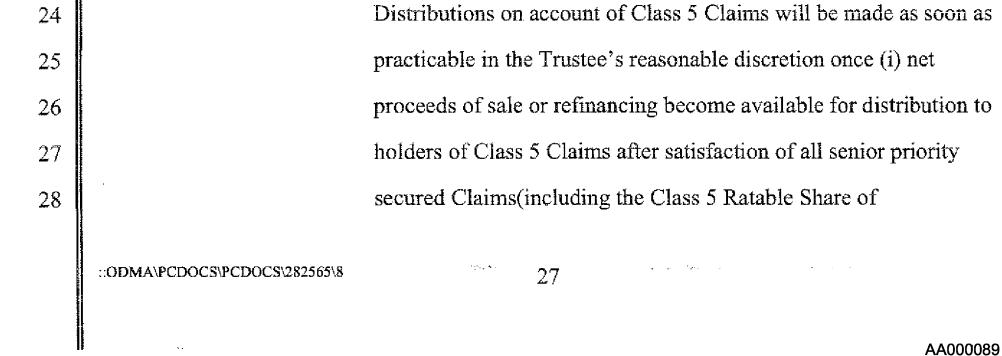
22

23

first, second, third, and so on within Class 5 until all available net proceeds of sale are exhausted.

Stay of Adversary Proceeding: The Bankruptcy Court will make (e) all determinations of relative priorities between and among Claims within Class 5 as part of the currently-pending Adversary No. 07-1150 (Building Consensus, Inc. v. Tower Homes, LLC, et al.). Upon confirmation of the Plan, all proceedings within Adversary No. 07-1150 shall be stayed until such time as (i) net proceeds of sale or refinancing are available for distribution among members of Class 5, and the Trustee or any other party in interest notices and schedules a status conference in Adversary No. 07-1150 (and serves notice of same on all holders of Class 5 Claims and any other affected parties), or (ii) the Bankruptcy Court enters a final decree closing the Bankruptcy Case, at which time Adversary No. 07-1150 may be dismissed. -1

Distributions: If particular Claims within Class 5 fall within the (f)same sub-priority under applicable Nevada state law, then such similarly ranked sub-priority Claims will be paid on a Pro Rata basis within such sub-priority until the net proceeds of sale or refinancing are exhausted within that sub-priority. If and to the extent all or a portion of any Claim within Class 5 is not paid in full, then the unsatisfied deficiency portion of such Claim shall be allowed and treated as a general unsecured Claim within Class 14.



#### Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 45 of 95

Administrative Expenses), and (ii) all issues with respect to relative priority between and among holders of Class 5 Claims have been resolved by Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court within Adversary No. 07-1150. Prior to distributing any funds on account of a Class 5 Claim, the Trustee will file with the Bankruptcy Court and serve upon all holders of Class 5 Claims a notice of his intended distributions, providing that interested parties shall have 30 calendar days from date of service of such notice to request and schedule a status conference in Adversary No. 07-1150 and to ask the Bankruptcy Court to hear and determine any dispute as to relative priority of Claims within Class 5, as described above.

(g) <u>Compromise of Claims</u>: The treatment set forth above for Class 5
 Claims is intended to be a compromise and settlement of the
 Claims asserted in Adversary No. 07-1150. Class 5 is impaired.

#### F. <u>Class 6</u>

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

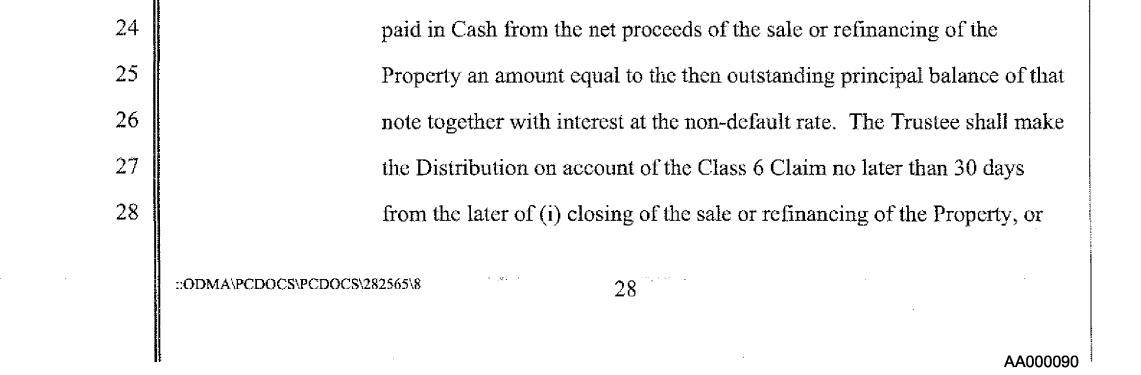
21

22

23

 <u>Classification</u>: Class 6 consists of the Secured Claim of OneCap arising out of a promissory note in the original principal amount of \$5,200,000 secured by a deed of trust recorded March 16, 2006 held by various entities by and through their collateral agent and loan servicer, OneCap, and encumbering the Property in a position junior to the Class 5 Creditors.
 <u>Treatment</u>: To the extent Allowed and secured by a lien against the Property after satisfaction of all senior Claims (including the Class 6

Ratable Share of Administrative Expenses), the Class 6 Claim shall be



(ii) entry of a Final Order allowing such Secured Claim pursuant to Bankruptcy Code sections 502 and 506. In the event that the proceeds of a sale or refinancing of the Property are insufficient to pay in full the Claim allowed herein, then the holder of the Class 6 Claim shall be Allowed a "deficiency" Claim in Class 14 for any remaining unpaid balance. Class 6 is impaired.

#### G. <u>Class 7</u>

1.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

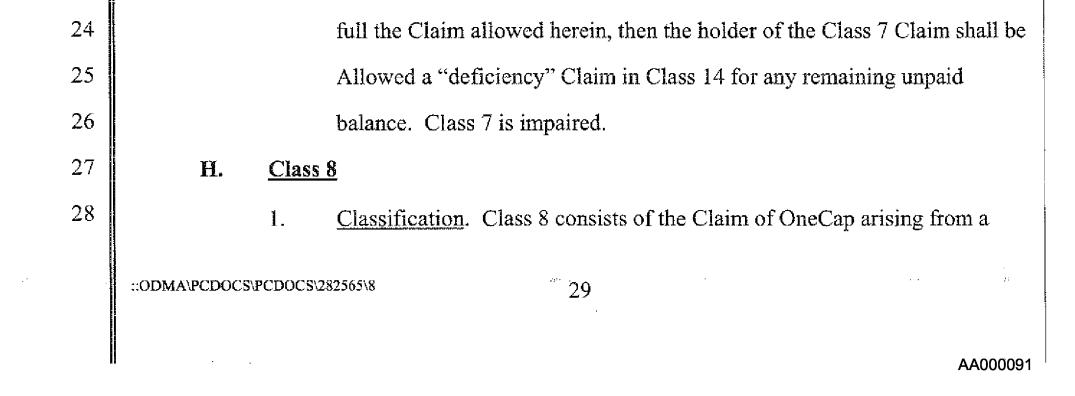
20

21

22

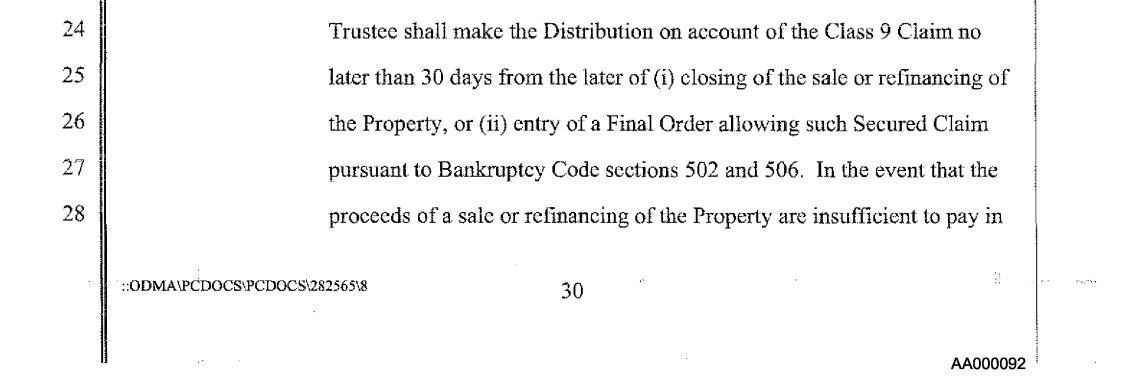
23

- Classification: Class 7 consists of the Claim of Benchmark arising out of a promissory note dated in the original principal amount of \$15,000,000 purportedly secured by the deed of trust recorded May 2, 2006 held by Benchmark encumbering the Property in a position junior to the Class 6 Creditors.
- 2. <u>Treatment</u>: To the extent Allowed and secured by a lien against the Property after satisfaction of all senior Claims (including the Class 7 Ratable Share of Administrative Expenses), the Class 7 Claim shall be paid in Cash from the net proceeds of the sale or refinancing of the Property an amount equal to the Allowed Amount of the Claim (believed to be \$4,300,000 in principal) together with interest at the non-default rate. The Trustee shall make the Distribution on account of the Class 7 Claim no later than 30 days from the later of (i) closing of the sale or refinancing of the Property, or (ii) entry of a Final Order allowing such Secured Claim pursuant to Bankruptcy Code sections 502 and 506. In the event that the proceeds of a sale or refinancing of the Property are insufficient to pay in



## Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 47 of 95

"Memorandum of Revenue Participation" recorded August 14, 2006. 1 2. <u>Treatment</u>. To the extent Allowed and secured by a lien against the 2 Property after satisfaction of all senior Claims (including the Class 8 3 Ratable Share of Administrative Expenses), the Class 8 Claim shall be 4 paid in Cash from the net proceeds of the sale or refinancing of the 5 Property an amount equal to the then outstanding principal balance of that 6 note together with interest at the non-default rate. The Trustee shall make 7 the Distribution on account of the Class 8 Claim no later than 30 days 8 from the later of (i) closing of the sale or refinancing of the Property, or 9 (ii) entry of a Final Order allowing such Secured Claim pursuant to 10 Bankruptcy Code sections 502 and 506. In the event that the proceeds of a 11 sale or refinancing of the Property are insufficient to pay in full the Claim 12 allowed herein, then the holder of the Class 8 Claim shall be Allowed a 13 "deficiency" Claim in Class 14 for any remaining unpaid balance. Class 8 14 is impaired. 15 I. Class 9 16 17 1. <u>Classification</u>: Class 9 consists of any other Allowed Claims secured by 18 the Property in a position junior to the Class 8 Creditors. 19 <u>Treatment</u>: To the extent Allowed and secured by a lien against the 2. 20 Property after satisfaction of all senior Claims (including the Class 9) 21 Ratable Share of Administrative Expenses), each Class 9 Claim shall be 22 paid in Cash from the net proceeds of the sale or refinancing of the 23 Property an amount equal to the Allowed Amount of such Claim. The



full the Claim allowed herein, then the holder of the Class 9 Claim shall be Allowed a "deficiency" Claim in Class 14 for any remaining unpaid balance. Class 9 is impaired.

J. <u>Class 10</u>

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

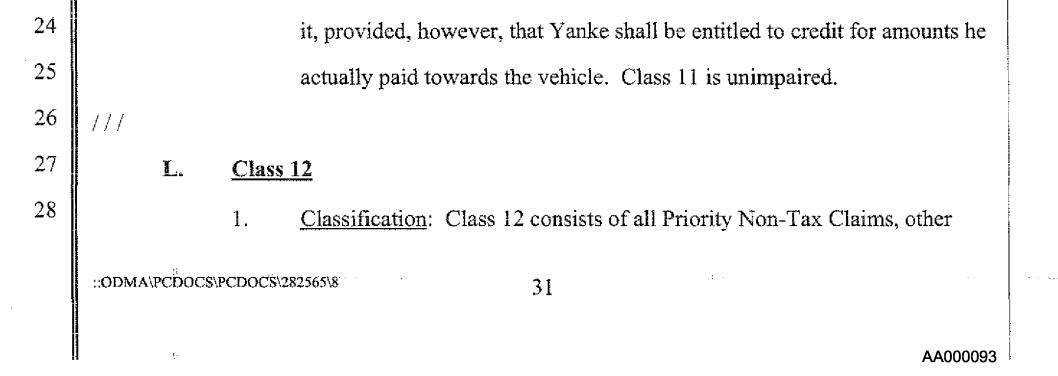
20

21

22

23

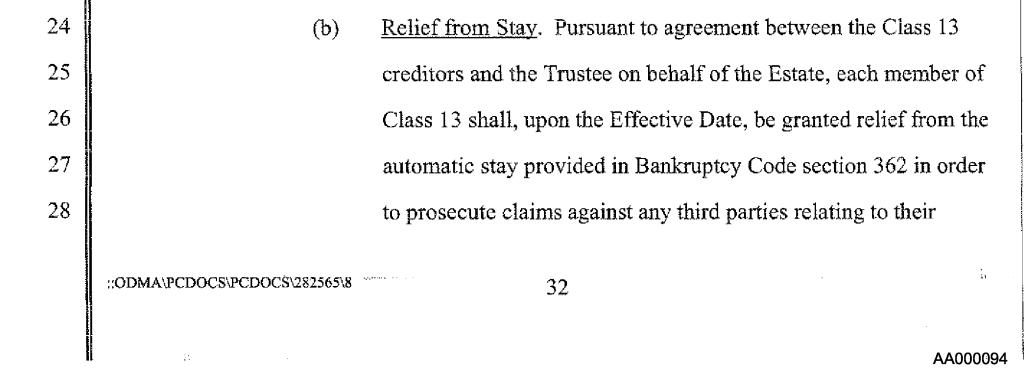
- <u>Classification</u>: Class 10 consists of the Secured Claim of Lexus Financial Services secured by a 2007 Lexus 460, on which both the Debtor and Yanke are obligated.
- 2. <u>Treatment</u>: Lexus shall retain its lien in the vehicle. Yanke will retain the vehicle and will continue making the required monthly payments on the debt. In the event that he defaults on such payments (or other obligations), Lexus will have the right to foreclose upon its lien against the vehicle. In the event that the proceeds of a foreclosure are insufficient to satisfy Lexus' Claim, Lexus will be entitled to a general unsecured Class 14 Claim for any deficiency remaining. The Estate waives any further rights in the vehicle. Class 10 is impaired.
- K. <u>Class 11</u>
  - <u>Classification</u>. Class 11 consists of the Secured Claim of GMAC secured by a 2005 Cadillac Escalade, on which both the Debtor and Yanke are obligated.
  - <u>Treatment</u>. The Claim of GMAC has been paid in full by Yanke, and
     GMAC has released its lien against the automobile. GMAC shall be
     Allowed no claim against the Estate, and shall receive no distribution from
     the Estate. The Estate shall retain the vehicle and any rights to dispose of



## Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 49 of 95

1			than unclassified Claims and Claims held by the Pre-Purchaser Claimants.
2		2.	Treatment: Allowed Class 12 Claims shall be paid from the proceeds of a
3			Timely Refinancing if one is achieved, or from the proceeds of the sale of
4			the sale of the Property, and of any additional assets of the Debtor from
5			which value can be realized. The Trustee believes that there are no
6			priority Unsecured Claims. Class 12 is impaired.
7	М.	<u>Clase</u>	<u>s 13</u>
8		1.	Classification: Class 13 consists of all Claims of Pre-Purchaser
9			Claimants. Attached as Exhibit "2" hereto is a list of all Pre-Purchaser
10			Claimants presently known to the Trustee.
11		2.	Treatment:
12			(a) <u>Allowance</u> . Each Class 13 Claim shall be allowed in an amount
13			equal to (i) the actual dollars paid by such creditor as a deposit
14			toward a condominium unit in the Property, plus simple interest of
15			4 percent per annum, less (ii) any recoveries achieved to date or
1. A. BRANK M. 16	X		which may hereafter be achieved from any third party source,
17			including but not limited to Yanke; Prudential Real Estate
18			Affiliates, Inc.; Americana LLC; Americana Group; Mark L.
19			Stark; Jeannine Cutter; David Berg; Equity Title of Nevada, LLC;
20			any surety or insurance company; or any affiliate of any of the
21			foregoing, with any such reduction applied first to the Priority
22			Non-Tax Claim (described below), and then to the general
23			unsecured portion of the Class 14 claim (described below).

. .



#### Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 50 of 95

contracts of purchase and their payments toward the purchase of condominium units in the Property, whether asserted in Case No. A541668 currently pending in the Eighth Judicial District, Nevada or otherwise; furthermore, each member of Class 13 shall be granted relief from the automatic stay to collect against insurance policies, if any, insuring the Debtor for acts relating to claims of Pre-Purchaser Claimants, but not against any other assets of the Debtor or the Estate. Payment of Class 13 Claims from property of the Debtor or the Estate shall only be in accordance with the terms of this Plan.

- (c) <u>Priority Non-Tax Claim Treatment</u>. To the extent the holder of an allowed Class 13 Claim is an individual who deposited funds
   before the commencement of this Case for the purchase of one or more condominium units for their own personal, family, or household use, the first \$2,425 of such allowed Class 13 Claim shall receive treatment under this plan as a Priority Non-Tax Claim pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 507(a)(7). Each member of Class 13 shall be deemed to have consented to this treatment of the priority portion of their Allowed Class 13 Claim, and to have waived any right to payment in full on plan confirmation, if any such right exists, under Bankruptcy Code section 1129(a)(9).
- (d) <u>General Unsecured Claim Treatment</u>. Each holder of an Allowed
   Class 13 Claim shall receive the same treatment afforded under

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

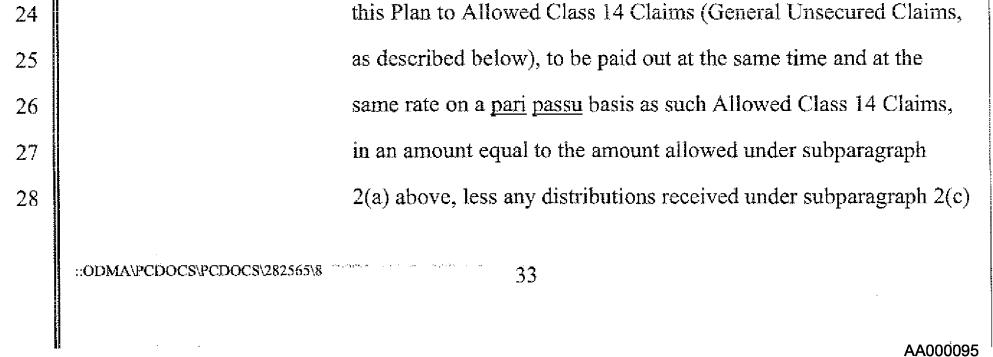
12

13

14

15

16



in this section above.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

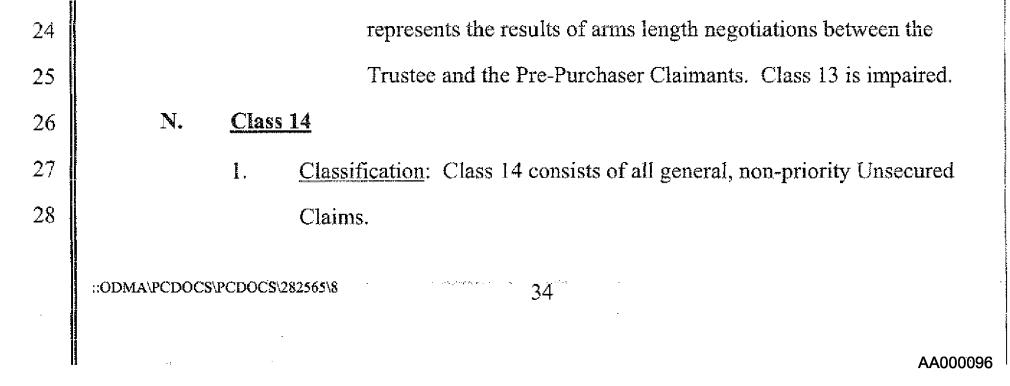
20

21

22

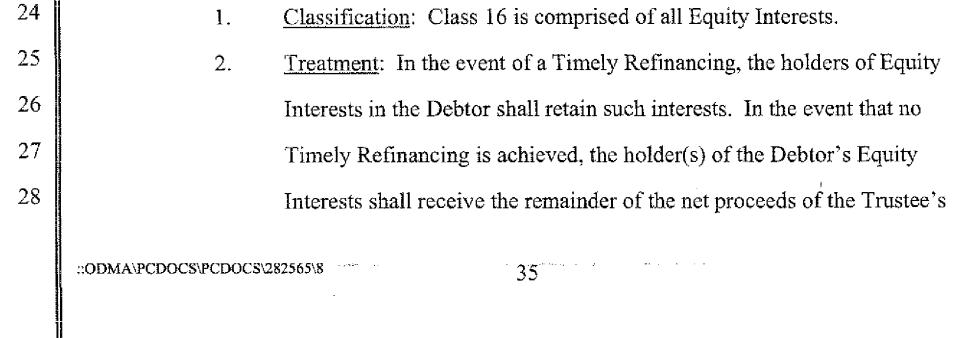
23

- Distributions. Payment on account of the Claims Allowed herein (e) shall be made on the later of (i) the Effective Date, or (ii), such date as the Trustee determines that the Estate has sufficient unrestricted funds to make such distributions, after payment of all allowed Secured Claims and all allowed senior priority Claims. Prior to making such distributions, the Trustee will file with the Court and serve on all holders of Class 13 Claims a notice of his intent to distribute, which will attach a form declaration to be filled out and executed by the Class 13 Claim creditor regarding (1) the amount and nature of the pre-purchase deposit made for personal, family or household use, and (2) the amount of recoveries from third parties, as described in section 2(b) above, which declaration shall be completed and executed by each claimant and returned to the Trustee no later than 30 days following service of the notice of intent. In the event of a dispute over the nature of a deposit or the amount due on account of a Class 13 Claim, either the Pre-Purchaser Claimant or the Trustee may move the Bankruptcy Court for a resolution of the dispute through the claim objection process.
- (f) <u>Compromise of Claims</u>. The treatment set forth above for Class 13
   Claims is intended to be a compromise and settlement of the
   Claims asserted in Case No. A541668 and elsewhere, and



Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 52 of 95

1		. <u>Treatment</u> : All Allowed Unsecured Claims shall be p	aid if and only if all
2		Allowed unclassified Claims, Secured Claims and Pri	iority Non-Tax
3		Claims have been fully satisfied. The total amount of	f Allowed Class 14
4		Claims may increase over time by virtue of (i) rejection	on damage Claims
5		arising from the Debtor's rejection of executory contr	acts and leases, and
6		(ii) deficiency Claims arising as a result of one or mo	re Secured Creditors'
7		Secured Claims not being fully satisfied by a sale of t	he Property. In the
8		event that the estate has sufficient funds to pay Claim	is in this Class after
9		satisfaction of all senior Claims, the Trustee will cons	sider conducting a
10		comprehensive round of Claim objections. The Trus	tee believes that the
11		Claim objection process would dramatically reduce the	ne Allowed amount
12		of Class 14 Claims. Class 14 is impaired.	
13	О.	<u>Class 15</u>	
14		. <u>Classification</u> : Class 15 consists of all Claims subore	linated pursuant to
15		section 510 of the Bankruptcy Code. As of the filing	of this Plan, no
16		Claims exists in this Class. The Class is reserved for	Claims which may
17		be subordinated pursuant to (i) agreements with Cred	litors negotiated by
18		Yanke; (ii) litigation prosecuted by the Trustee; or (ii	i) other means.
19		2. <u>Treatment</u> : All Allowed subordinated Claims shall b	e paid after all
20		Allowed unclassified Claims, Secured Claims and Pr	iority Non-Tax
21		Claims, and Unsecured Claims have been paid in ful	l. Class 15 is
22		impaired.	
23	Р.	<u>Class 16</u>	





	Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 53 of 95
1	liquidation of all Estate assets, if any, only if all senior Claims are paid in
2	full, and all Equity Interests will be cancelled. Class 16 is impaired.
3	VIII.
4	MEANS OF IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PLAN
5	A. <u>Assets and Liabilities of the Estate</u>
6	In August of 2007, the firm of Integra Realty Resources-Nevada issued an appraisal of
7	the Property. That report indicated an "as is" value (without any improvements) of \$42,400,000,
8	and a value of \$89,700,000 if the costs of improvement as reported by the Debtor are added to
9	this amount. The value of the Debtor's other assets (such as recoveries by the Trustee from
10	transfers avoidable as fraudulent or preferential) is uncertain, and the Trustee is not likely to be
11	able to place a value on such other assets until after Plan confirmation. Pursuant to Bankruptcy
12	Code section 546, the Trustee must file avoidance actions under Chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy
13	Code no later than August 21, 2009 (although Chapter 5 claims may be asserted by the Trustee
14	against parties asserting claims against the Estate at any time).
15	According to Debtor's schedules on file with the Bankruptcy Court, the Debtor's
16	liabilities are \$106,900,000 or more.
17	B. <u>Source of Funds to Pay Claims</u>
18	As described in section V(B)(1) above, the Debtor will be afforded a brief Refinancing
19	Period during which it may attempt to refinance the Property, including by granting a lender a
20	first priority deed of trust against the Property (junior only to Bank of George). In the event of a
21	Timely Refinancing, all liens against the Property will attach to the proceeds of the refinancing,
22	pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1129(b)(2)(A), and will be deemed unenforceable and no
23	longer valid against the Property, pursuant to Bankruptcy Code sections 1123(b)(1) and (5). The

Trustee will use the proceeds of the refinancing to satisfy in full all Allowed Claims. 24 25 Absent a Timely Refinancing, the Trustee will liquidate the Debtor's assets, including the 26 Property, in accordance with Bankruptcy Code section 1123(b)(4) and the Sale Procedures 27 described in section V(C)(2) above. All liens against the Property will attach to the proceeds of 28 the sale, pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1129(b)(2)(A), and will be deemed unenforceable ::ODMA\PCDOCS\PCDOCS\282565\8 36 a constantisty to a second AA000098 Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 54 of 95

and no longer valid against the Property, pursuant to Bankruptcy Code sections 1123(b)(1) and
(5). The Trustee will distribute the proceeds in accordance with the payment scheme set forth
herein (which tracks that established by the Bankruptcy Code). The Trustee believes that the
proceeds of a Timely Refinancing would allow for significantly greater Distributions to Creditors
as a whole than would be possible if the Trustee liquidates the Debtor's assets.

6 The Trustee may but shall not be required to set off or recoup against any Claim or the 7 payments to be made pursuant to this Plan in respect of such Claim (before any Payment is made 8 on account of such Claim), claims of any nature whatsoever that the Trustee, the Debtor or the 9 Reorganized Debtor may have against the holder of such Claims to the extent such Claims may 10 be set off or recouped under applicable law, but neither the failure to do so nor the allowance of 11 any Claim hereunder shall constitute a waiver or release by the Trustee or the Debtor of any such 12 Claim that either of them may have against such holder.

13

#### C. <u>Continued Management of the Debtor</u>

From and after the Effective Date, the Trustee shall continue to manage the affairs of the
Debtor's Estate, until such time as the Bankruptcy Court enters a final decree closing the
Bankruptcy Case, or enters an order otherwise. The Trustee will be responsible for the collection
and disbursement of all funds under the Plan. In the event of a Timely Refinancing, the Debtor
will obtain control of the Property as described in section V(B)(3) above. From and after the
Effective Date, the Trustee shall not be required to maintain a bond.

20

#### D. <u>Further Development of Property/Additional Debt</u>

From and after the Effective Date, the Trustee shall be authorized, without further order
 of the Bankruptcy Court:

23

24

25

(1) to further develop the Property from its current state, and

(2) to obtain credit or incur debt (including debt secured by an interest in the Property)

- as the Trustee in his reasonable discretion determines likely to maximize the value ultimately
- 27 realized from the Property or other assets of the Estate. Prior to exercising any powers under this
- 28 section, the Trustee shall consult on the subject with the Debtor, OneCap, and William Noall,

::ODMA\PCDOCS\PCDOCS\282565\8 37



Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 55 of 95

Esq. and Laurel Davis, Esq., counsel for the two largest groups of Mechanics' Lien Creditors.
 No transfer of any interest in the Property or lien thereon will be permitted absent prior payment
 in full of the Bank of George Claim, and absent the consent of Bank of George, any such transfer
 shall trigger an obligation on the Estate's part to repay in full amounts outstanding under the SPF
 Financing.

6

7

#### E. <u>Objections to Claims</u>

#### 1. <u>Generally</u>

8 The deadline for any party in interest to file objections to Claims within a given Class 9 shall be the Claims Objection Date, unless the Bankruptcy Court, upon request, extends such 10 period. Such extension may be granted without notice to the affected Creditor. Objections may 11 include a request for subordination pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 510. Filing, service and 12 prosecution of such objections shall be subject to and in accordance with the Bankruptcy Rules 13 and local rules and procedures.

14

15

16

17

18

19

#### Resolution of Disputes

Disputes regarding the validity or amount of Claims shall be resolved pursuant to the procedures established by the Bankruptcy Court, the Plan, the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, and other applicable law, and such resolution shall not be a condition precedent to confirmation or consummation of the Plan.

3. <u>Settlement</u>

2.

From and after the Effective Date, the Trustee may compromise, liquidate or otherwise settle any undetermined or objected to Claim or Cause of Action without notice and a hearing and without approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

23 ///

24	4. <u>Allowed Amount</u>	
25	No holder of a Claim shall receive a Distribution in excess of the amount allowed, either	
26	by the Bankruptcy Court or as provided herein, with respect to such Allowed Claim.	
27	F. <u>Assumption or Rejection of Unexpired Leases and Executory Contracts</u>	
28	1. <u>Assumption or Rejection</u>	
	::ODMA\PCDOCS\282565\8 38	
ł	AA000100	

Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 56 of 95

Pursuant to sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Confirmation Order will 1 constitute Bankruptcy Court approval of both: (1) the rejection of all executory contracts and 2 3 unexpired leases to which the Debtor may be a party, other than any executory contract or unexpired lease that is the subject of a motion to assume filed prior to the Confirmation Date; 4 and (2) the assumption of all executory contracts and unexpired leases that are the subject of one 5 or more motions to assume filed prior to the Confirmation Date; provided, however, that in the 6 event that a Timely Refinancing is achieved, then, with respect to all executory Purchase 7 Contracts, the Confirmation Order will constitute Bankruptcy Court approval of both: (1) the 8 assumption of all executory Purchase Contracts to which the Debtor may be a party, other than 9 any executory contract or unexpired lease that is the subject of a motion to reject filed prior to 10 the Confirmation Date; and (2) the rejection of all executory Purchase Contracts and unexpired 11 leases that are the subject of one or more motions to reject filed prior to the Confirmation Date. 12

13

. .

#### 2. <u>Reservation of Rights</u>

The Trustee reserves the right to file applications or motions for the assumption or 14 <sup>~</sup>15 rejection of any executory contract or unexpired lease at any time prior to the Confirmation Date, 16 and to prosecute any such application to entry of a Final Order any time thereafter. The SPF 17 Loan Documents shall not be subject to rejection, and shall not be modified by the Plan (or otherwise, except as specifically permitted in the SPF Loan Documents, with the written consent 18 of the Bank of George). Notwithstanding the rejection of any executory contract or unexpired 19 lease, the Trustee reserves any and all rights or defenses he, the Debtor or the Estate may hold or 20 21 may have held against the other parties to such contract or lease. In the event that the Bankruptcy Court enters a Final Order denying assumption of a particular executory contract or 22 23 unexpired lease, such Final Order shall be deemed to be a rejection by the Trustee of such

φ,

24	executory contract or unexpired lease. In the event that the Bankruptcy Court enters a Final	
25	Order denying rejection of a particular executory contract or unexpired lease, such Final Order	
26	shall be deemed to be an assumption by the Trustee of such executory contract or unexpired	
27	lease.	
28	3. <u>Proof of Claim for Rejection Damages</u>	
	::ODMA\PCDOCS\PCDOCS\282565\8 39	" •
	AA000101	

Each Person that is a party to an executory contract or unexpired lease rejected pursuant to the Plan, and only such Person, shall be entitled to file, not later than thirty (30) days after the Confirmation Date, a proof of claim for damages alleged to arise from the rejection or termination of the contract or lease to which such entity is a party. Any such timely-filed Claim will be determined by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 502(g), and to the extent allowed, will be classified in the appropriate Class. Any Claim for rejection damages not timely filed in accordance with this paragraph will be deemed disallowed.

8

20

21

#### G. <u>Retention of Liens</u>

9 In the event of a Timely Refinancing, all valid, duly-perfected and enforceable liens 10against the Property (other than that held by Bank of George) shall attach to the proceeds of the 11 refinancing, and shall no longer be valid and enforceable against the Property itself. In the event 12 of a sale of the Property under the Plan, such sale shall be made free and clear of all liens, claims 13 and interests (other than that held by Bank of George), and such liens, claims and interests shall 14 attach to the proceeds of the refinancing, and shall no longer be valid and enforceable against the Property itself. Holders of Secured Claims shall retain any valid, perfected liens against Estate 15 16 assets other than the Property.

Each of the foregoing provisions in the paragraph above is expressly subject to the
provisions of this Plan, and to any avoidance actions or Claim objections that the Trustee may
bring.

#### H. <u>Deadline For Administrative Expense Claims/Other Claims Related to</u> <u>Bankruptcy Case</u>

All Administrative Claimants shall file motions for allowance of Administrative Expense Claims incurred from and after the Petition Date through and including the Confirmation Date

not later than sixty (60) days after the Effective Date of the Plan or such Administrative Expense
Claims shall be disallowed and forever barred. Any Creditor or party in interest having any
Claim or cause of action against the Debtor, the Trustee or against any of the Debtor's or the
Trustee's professionals relating to any actions or inactions in regard to the Bankruptcy Case must
pursue such Claim or cause of action by the commencement of an adversary proceeding in the
:ODMA\PCDOCS\PCDOCS\282565\8 40

1. S. 1. 1988

Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 58 of 95

Bankruptcy Case within sixty (60) days after the Effective Date of the Plan, or such Claim or
 cause of action shall be forever barred and released. Nothing in this section shall be construed to
 modify, extend or otherwise affect the Bar Date for filing pre-petition Claims against the Debtor,
 which Bar Date was January 1, 2008. This section shall not apply to the Bank of George Claim,
 which shall be an Allowed Claim without further proceeding or order.

6

I,

#### **Post-Confirmation Compensation of Professional Persons**

7 Compensation for services rendered and for reimbursement of expenses incurred by the Trustee or a Professional Person after the Confirmation Date need not be approved by the 8 Bankruptcy Court. Professional Persons may invoice the Trustee directly, providing a copy of 9 the invoice to the United States Trustee and any other person requesting such a copy in writing 10 11 after the Confirmation Date. The Trustee shall follow the same procedure with respect to his 12 own fees. If ten days pass without objection, all objections are deemed waived, and the Trustee 13 may pay such invoices without further Order of the Bankruptcy Court; provided, however, that in 14 the event of a dispute regarding such compensation or reimbursement, the Trustee or 15 Professional Person may submit an application to the Bankruptcy Court for review of the request for compensation and reimbursement, and the Bankruptcy Court retains jurisdiction to hear and 16 17 approve such application and compel payment thereon. Such post-Confirmation Date 18 compensation for services rendered and reimbursement of expenses shall be considered an 19 ordinary expense of the Estate.

20

#### J. <u>Compensation of the Trustee</u>

The Trustee's Fee for all services rendered in the Bankruptcy Case, both pre- and postconfirmation, shall be calculated as follows:

23 ///

24	1. In the event the Property is sold for a gross purchase price of \$45,000,000
25	or less, or is refinanced in a fashion which yields the Estate gross proceeds of \$45,000,000 or
26	less, then the Trustee shall be allowed a Trustee's Fee of \$250,000 plus his actual hourly rate,
27	capped at 1 percent of the gross sales price or gross refinancing amount.
28	2. In the event the Property is sold for a gross purchase price of between
	::ODMA\PCDOCS\282565\8`**** 41
	AA000103

Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 59 of 95

\$45,000,000.01 and \$55,000,000, or is refinanced in a fashion which yields the Estate gross
proceeds of between \$45,000,000.01 and \$55,000,000, then the Trustee shall be allowed a
Trustee's Fee (a) as described in paragraph 1 above, plus (b) an additional amount equal to 2
percent of the difference between (i) the gross sale price or gross refinance amount, as
applicable, and (ii) \$45,000,000.

3. In the event the Property is sold for a gross purchase price of greater than
\$55,000,000, or is refinanced in a fashion which yields the Estate gross proceeds of greater than
\$55,000,000, then the Trustee shall be allowed a Trustee's Fee (a) as described in paragraph 2
above, plus (b) an additional amount equal to 3 percent of the difference between (i) the sale
price or refinance amount, as applicable, and (ii) \$55,000,000.

11 The Trustee's Fee was negotiated with certain key Creditors, and is expected to result in a 12 fee ultimately paid to the Trustee in an amount less than the fee provided under Bankruptcy Code 13 section 326.

14

#### K. <u>Net Operating Reserve</u>

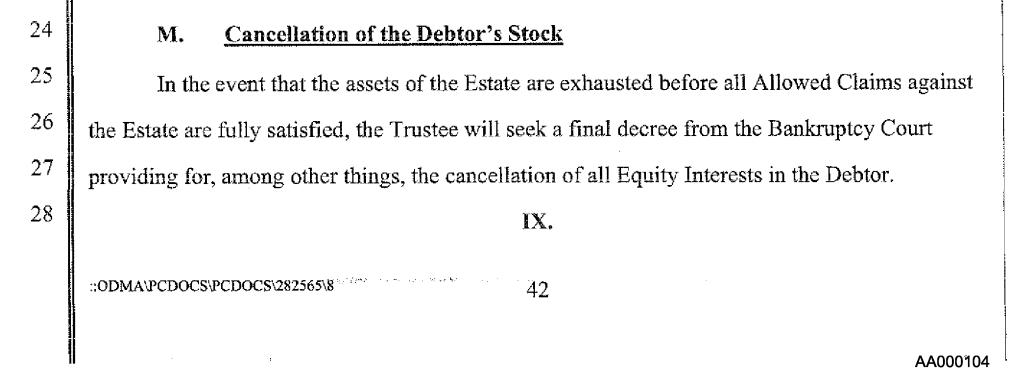
Notwithstanding any other provision herein, until final Distributions are made to
Creditors in accordance with this Plan, the Trustee shall maintain at all times a net operating
reserve in the Estate in an amount of his discretion, but in no event less than \$100,000.

18

#### L. <u>Re-vesting of Assets in the Debtor</u>

In the event that both (i) the Debtor achieves a Timely Refinancing, and (ii) all Claims
against the Estate are fully satisfied, then the Trustee will seek a final decree from the
Bankruptcy Court providing for, among other things, the re-vesting of all Estate assets in the
Debtor.

23 ///



#### **LIQUIDATION ANALYSIS**

## A. <u>In General</u>

For Creditors to make an informed decision about whether to accept or reject the Plan, the Trustee provides the following liquidation analysis. The data contained in the Financial Projections accompanying this document are estimates only, based upon the best information currently available. The Trustee reserves the right to revise the data as more accurate information becomes available.

8 If any Creditor votes to reject the Plan, the Bankruptcy Court must determine that each 9 such Creditor will receive or retain under the Plan property of a value, as of the Effective Date of 10 the Plan, that is not less than the amount that such Creditor would receive or retain if the Debtor 11 were liquidated in a case under Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code. This is commonly referred to 12 as the "best interest of Creditors test." The Trustee believes that the Plan complies with the test.

13

1

2

#### B. <u>The Plan Priorities Follow the Chapter 7 Priorities</u>

The Trustee believes that the "best interest of creditors" test is satisfied by the Plan for a variety of reasons, the most important of which may be this: The priorities set forth in the Plan precisely follow those set forth in Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code. Thus, essentially by definition, under the Plan, Creditors will receive no less than they would under a Chapter 7 liquidation. For the reasons discussed below, the Trustee believes that Creditors will ultimately receive more under the Plan than they would under a Chapter 7 liquidation.

20

## C. <u>Timing of Distributions</u>

Under a Chapter 7 liquidation of the Debtor's non-exempt assets, most Classes of
 Creditors would probably be forced to wait longer for payment on account of Claims than they
 would under the Trustee's proposed Plan. Absent approval of the Plan, significant litigation

would likely ensue, including litigation with Yanke, OneCap, the Mechanics' Lien Creditor, the
 Pre-Purchaser Claimants, and others. Such litigation could easily last a year or two, possibly
 longer, considering appeals. Under the Plan, this litigation is avoided, and Distributions to
 Creditors can begin as soon as Claims in a given Class are fixed and sufficient assets exist to pay
 them.
 ::ODMA\PCDOCS\PCDOCS\282565\8

AA000105

#### D. <u>Amount of Distributions</u>

1

The timing of the Distributions will affect the amounts ultimately paid to Creditors here.
The longer Creditors wait for the liquidation of the Property, the more interest continues to
accrue on senior Secured Claims, thus eroding the ultimate Distributions to junior Creditors.
Because the Plan avoids the litigation described above, it avoids the delay inherent therein, thus
preserving more value for Creditors. The Plan also avoids the significant expense that would be
involved with such litigation, again preserving more value for Creditors.

8 In the event of a Timely Refinancing under the Plan, all Allowed Claims will be satisfied
9 in full -- a result not probable in a liquidation under either Chapter 7 or the Plan.

10 The Trustee believes that one key to a successful outcome in this Bankruptcy Case lies in 11 realizing maximum value for the Property. Absent confirmation of the Plan, the Trustee believes 12 that senior Secured Creditors would likely foreclose on the Property, and that a foreclosure sale would not realize maximum value for the Property. The Plan embodies the results of extensive 13 14 arms length negotiations between the Trustee, Yanke, OneCap and the Mechanics' Lien 15 Claimants, and the votes of these creditors and parties in interest on the Plan represent their respective consents and agreements to the treatment afforded each of them and one another under 16 17 the Plan. As such, the Plan avoids a hurried "fire sale" of the Property, and instead provides for a fully-advertised sale of the Property over a reasonable time period with the help of seasoned 18 professionals -- all of which should help realize maximum value for the Property. The Trustee 19 20 believes that the Sale Procedure established in the Plan will accomplish this goal.

The Trustee believes that a second key to a successful outcome in this Bankruptcy Case lies in the following: Were this case administered under Chapter 7, the Trustee could do nothing other than liquidate the Debtor's assets, object to and fix Claims, and distribute the proceeds of

the non-exempt assets in strict conformity with the priorities established by the Bankruptcy
Code. Under Chapter 7, the Trustee believes that relief from the automatic stay would likely be
granted to all senior priority creditors (e.g., OneCap, the Mechanics' Lien Creditors, etc.), and
that those Creditors would likely foreclose on their secured interests in the Property outside of
the jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court, with no opportunity for orderly marketing and
::ODMA\PCDOCS\PCDOCS\282565\8



#### Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 62 of 95

overbidding in accordance with the Sales Procedures provided under this Plan. Section 1123(b) 1 of the Bankruptcy Code, by contrast, allows the Trustee (through the Plan) much greater 2 flexibility, including the ability to impair certain Classes of Claims; to assume certain contracts; 3 to provide for the settlement of certain Claims; to permit the retention by various parties of their 4 interests in assets of the Debtor; and to modify the rights of holders of Secured Claims. The 5 Trustee's Plan does all of these things. In utilizing the greater flexibility provided under Chapter 6 11, the Plan achieves a more favorable resolution of key Claims than would be possible under 7 Chapter 7, thus reducing the amount of Claims that will ultimately have to be paid. This 8 resolution is achieved through a more efficient procedure than would be possible in a Chapter 7 9 liquidation -- meaning administrative expenses are likely to be less. These factors allow 10 Creditors a greater chance at a better recovery than could be achieved in a Chapter 7 liquidation, 11 if at all. 12

Additionally, the Plan allows the Estate to take advantage of provisions of the
Bankruptcy Code which may avoid millions of dollars in default interest, late charges, and
accelerated debt owed to OneCap, and instead "cure" that debt at a much lower amount than
would be possible outside Chapter 11. And the Plan allows for a reasonable amount of time to
adequately market the Property, thus avoiding the risk of a forced sale which is likely to yield a
lower price.

Based on all of the foregoing factors, the Trustee believes that the Plan will realize a higher net return for Creditors than would a Chapter 7 liquidation, and thus satisfies the best interest test.

- 22 ///
- E. <u>The Trustee's Financial Projections</u>
- 23

24	1. <u>Overview</u>
25	The Trustee's Financial Projections are attached as Exhibit "1" hereto. The Financial
26	Projections show various possible outcomes for Creditors in the Bankruptcy Case. Each model
27	provides the following information:
28	(1) The amount for which the Property is sold or refinanced under a given scenario.
	::ODMA\PCDOCS\PCDOCS\282565\8 45
	AA000107

1 This figure is at the top of each model.

2.

2 (2) The aggregate dollar amount of Claims that the Trustee estimates may be Allowed
3 in each Class under a given scenario. These figures are found in the column titled "Amount
4 Tentatively Allowed."

(3) The aggregate dollar amount that the Trustee estimates the estate may be able to
pay each Class under a given scenario. These figures are found in the column titled "Proposed
Payment." This column also illustrates at what priority level Estate assets would be fully
depleted under a given scenario.

9 (4) The percentage distributions that the Trustee estimates will be paid on account of
10 Allowed Claims in each Class. These figures are found in the "Distribution %" column.

11

#### The Different Possible Outcomes

Model "A" illustrates a worst-case scenario, with the Property selling for \$30 million. 12 Model "F" illustrates the opposite end of the spectrum -- a best-case scenario, with the Property 13 selling for \$90 million, and the Trustee conducting a comprehensive round of claim objections, 14 thereby reducing the total Allowed Amount of Class 14 Claims which share in the sale proceeds. 15 The models in between "A" and "F" illustrate various middle grounds. Model "G" illustrates 16 Yanke or the Debtor achieving a Timely Refinancing, with net refinancing proceeds of \$80 17 million, and Yanke or the Debtor having negotiated substantial reductions to Class 14 Claims. 18 The models make clear that in order for Class 14 Unsecured Claims to receive any 19 distribution, (i) Yanke must achieve a Timely Refinancing (including the required negotiation of 20 discounted Claim amounts), or (ii) the Property must sell for \$90 million or more, and the 21 Trustee must achieve success with Claim objections. 22

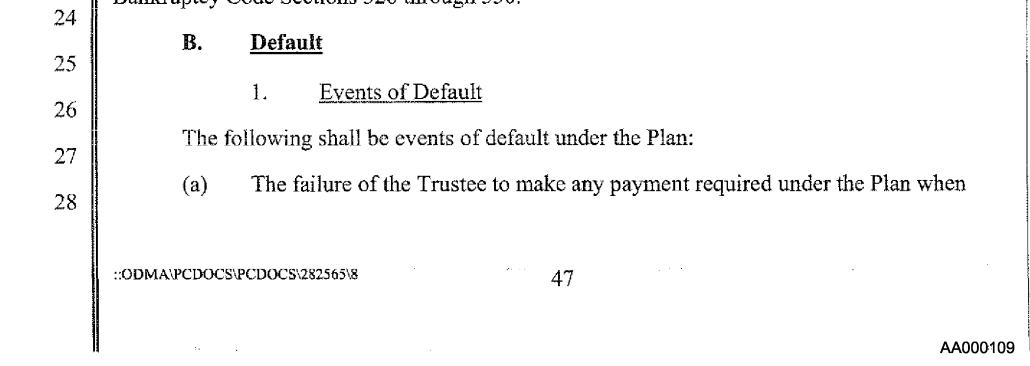
3. <u>The Models Are Liquidation Analyses</u>

23

	AA000108
	::ODMA\PCDOCS\282565\8
28	4. <u>Disclaimer</u>
27	receive no less than they would under a Chapter 7 liquidation.
26	Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code. Thus, essentially by definition, under the Plan, Creditors will
25	because, as described above, the priorities set forth in the Plan precisely follow those set forth in
24	Other than Model "G," each model provides a liquidation analysis at various sale prices,

# Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 64 of 95

5	
1	The projections contained in the models represent the Trustee's predictions of future
2	events based upon various assumptions. Those anticipated or expected future events may or may
3	not occur, and the projections may not be relied upon as either a guarantee or as other assurance
4	that the projected results will actually occur. Thus, while the Trustee believes that such
5	projections are reasonable, there is no assurance that they will prove to be accurate. Because of
6	all the uncertainties inherent in any predictions of future events, all Creditors and other interested
7	parties should be aware of the risk associated with these projections and the possibility that the
8	actual experience in the future may differ in material or adverse ways.
9	X.
10	MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS OF THE PLAN
11	A. <u>All section 1129(a)(4) Payments Subject to Bankruptcy Court Review</u>
12	
13	As required by Bankruptcy Code section 1129(a)(4), all payments made or to be made by
14	the Trustee for services or for costs and expenses in or in connection with the Bankruptcy Case,
15	or in connection with the Plan and incident to the Bankruptcy Case, are subject to approval of the
16	Bankruptcy Court as reasonable. To the extent that any such payment is not subject to the
17	procedures and provisions of Bankruptcy Code sections 326 through 330, then such Bankruptcy
	Court approval shall be deemed to have been given through entry of the Confirmation Order
18	unless, within ninety (90) days of such payment or request for such payment, the Bankruptcy
19	Court, the United States Trustee, the party making the payment, or the party receiving the
20	payment challenges or seeks approval of the reasonableness of such payment. No other parties
21	or entities shall have standing to make such a challenge or application for approval. Nothing in
22	this provision shall affect the duties, obligations and responsibilities of any entity under
23	
24	Bankruptcy Code Sections 326 through 330.



Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 65 of 95

due; provided, however, that, except as otherwise provided in this Plan or the SPF Loan
 Documents, no default shall be deemed to have occurred if such missed payment is made within
 thirty (30) days of its due date.

- (b) Failure to comply with any provision of this Plan.
  - 2. <u>Consequences of Default</u>

Except as otherwise provided in this Plan, an order of the Bankruptcy Court issued upon 6 application by a party in interest, or the SPF Loan Documents, if an event of default under this 7 Plan occurs and is not cured within thirty (30) days after service of written notice of default on 8 the Trustee, any holder of an Allowed Claim may seek relief from the Bankruptcy Court, 9 including but not limited to filing motions to enforce the Plan, to revoke the Confirmation Order, 10 to convert the Bankruptcy Case to one under Chapter 7, or to dismiss the Bankruptcy Case. Any 11 party requesting such relief shall bear the burden of proof with respect thereto. Such notice or 12 relief is not required to be sought by Bank of George prior to enforcing its rights under the SPF 13 Loan Documents. 14

15

4

5

#### C. <u>Litigation</u>

16 The Trustee has lacked funds or other resources in the Estate to finance an investigation 17 as to claims or Causes of Action that he, the Estate or the Debtor may hold. Accordingly, from 18 and after the Confirmation Date, the Trustee and the Estate shall retain all claims or Causes of 19 Action that they have or hold against any party, including against "insiders" of the Debtor (as 20 that term is defined in section 101(31) of the Bankruptcy Code), whether arising pre- or post-21petition, subject to applicable state law statutes of limitation and related decisional law, whether 22 sounding in tort, contract or other theory or doctrine of law or equity. Confirmation of the Plan effects no settlement, compromise, waiver or release of any Cause of Action unless the Plan or 23

Confirmation Order specifically and unambiguously so provide. The nondisclosure or
nondiscussion of any particular Cause of Action is not and shall not be construed as a settlement,
compromise, waiver or release of such Cause of Action. Upon the Effective Date, the Trustee
will be designated as representative of the Estate under section 1123(b)(3) of the Bankruptcy
Code and shall, except as otherwise provided herein, have the right to assert any or all of the
::ODMA\PCDOCS\PCDOCS\282565\8 48



Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 66 of 95

above Causes of Action post-confirmation in accordance with applicable law. Notwithstanding
 the foregoing, neither the Trustee, the Debtor, nor the Estate have, or shall assert, any claims or
 Causes of Action against Bank of George, or with respect to the SPF Financing.

4

5

#### D. <u>Modification/Amendment of Plan</u>

#### 1. Amendments Prior to Confirmation

The Trustee may propose any number of amendments to or modifications of the Plan, or б 7 may rescind and withdraw the Plan in its entirety (with or without substitution of a replacement 8 plan), at any time prior to confirmation. If the Trustee revokes or withdraws the Plan, or if either 9 confirmation or the Effective Date does not occur, then the Plan shall be deemed null and void, 10 and in any such event, nothing contained herein shall be deemed to constitute an omission or a 11 waiver or release of any Claims or interests by or against the Trustee, the Debtor or any other 12 Person, or to prejudice in any manner the rights of the Trustee, the Debtor or any other Person in 13 any further proceedings involving the Debtor.

14

#### 2. <u>Amendments After Confirmation</u>

The Plan may be modified by the Trustee at any time after the Confirmation Date, provided that such modification meets the requirements of the Bankruptcy Code. The Trustee may, with the approval of the Bankruptcy Court, and so long as it does not materially or adversely affect the interests of Creditors, remedy any defect or omission, or reconcile any inconsistencies in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, in such manner as may be necessary to carry out the purposes and intent of the Plan.

- 21 ///
- 22 ///

23

3. Effect on Claims

24	A Creditor that has previously accepted or rejected this Plan shall be deemed to have
25	accepted or rejected, as the case may be, this Plan, as modified, unless, within the time fixed by
26	the Bankruptcy Court, such Creditor elects in writing to change its previous acceptance or
27	rejection.
28	
	::ODMA\PCDOC\$\PCDOC\$\282565\8 49
	AA000111

1

2

3

4

5

6

#### E. <u>Reservation of Section 1129(b) Rights (Cramdown)</u>

If any Class of Creditors holding Claims against the Debtor rejects the Plan, the Trustee, pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1129(b), will seek confirmation of the Plan if all of the applicable requirements of Bankruptcy Code section 1129(a), other than those of section 1129(a)(8), have been met.

F.

#### Exemption from Transfer Taxes

7 Pursuant to section 1146(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, (a) the transfer of the Property or 8 any other property under this Plan; (b) the creation, modification, consolidation or recording of 9 any deed of trust or other security interest under this Plan, and the securing of additional 10 indebtedness by such means or by other means under this Plan; (c) the making, delivery or 11 recording of a deed or other instrument of transfer under this Plan; and (d) any transaction 12 contemplated above, or any transactions arising out of, contemplated by or in any way related to 13 the foregoing (including any Trustee's Deed upon sale in connection with the SPF Loan 14 Documents), shall not be subject to any document recording tax, stamp tax, conveyance fee, 15 intangible or similar tax, mortgage tax, stamp act or real estate transfer tax, mortgage recording 16 tax or other similar tax or governmental assessment. All applicable state and local governments 17 and their officials and agents shall be directed to forego the collection of any such tax or 18 assessment, and to accept for filing or recordation any of the foregoing instruments or other 19 documents without the payment of any such tax or assessment.

20

#### G. <u>Post-Confirmation Status Reports and Final Decree</u>

The Trustee shall file status reports with the Bankruptcy Court on a quarterly basis after
 entry of the Confirmation Order, describing the progress toward consummation of the Plan. The
 status reports shall be served on the United States Trustee and any other party in interest which

24	has requested in writing after the Confirmation Date that the Trustee provide it with a copy of
25	any such status reports. The status reports shall include a disclosure of the Debtor's Cash
26	position and the extent of any prepayments of the Debtor's obligations during the reported
27	quarter.
28	When the Plan is fully administered in all material respects, the Trustee shall file an
	::ODMA\PCDOCS\282565\8 50
	AA000112

## Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 68 of 95

application for a final decree. The effect of a final decree entered by the Bankruptcy Court will
 be to close the Bankruptcy Case, and to re-vest all remaining Estate assets, if any, in the Debtor.
 After such closure, a party seeking any type of relief relating to a Plan provision can seek such
 relief in a state court of general jurisdiction or can petition the Bankruptcy Court to re-open the
 Bankruptcy Case.

6

#### H. <u>Post-Confirmation United States Trustee Fees</u>

The Trustee shall pay post-confirmation fees pursuant to section 1930 of Title 28 of the
United States Code to the extent required by law. The amount of fees due shall be calculated and
paid based on disbursements made pursuant to this Plan. Non-plan disbursements shall not be
counted for purposes of the calculation.

11

12

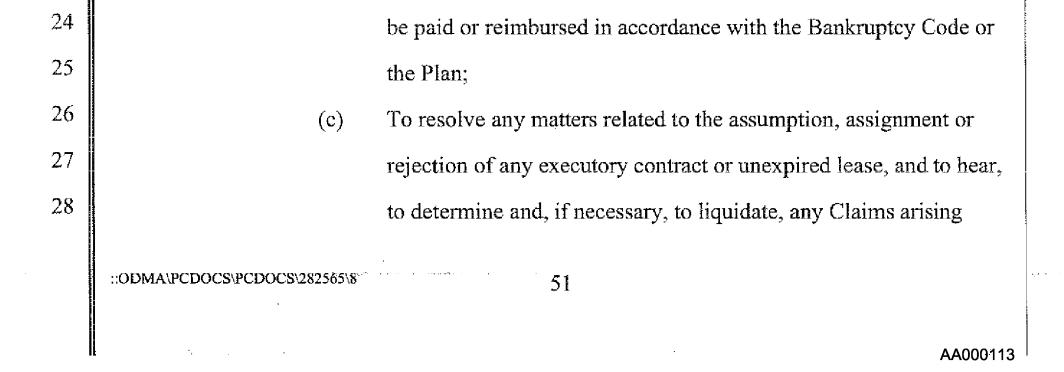
23

#### I. <u>Post-Confirmation Jurisdiction</u>

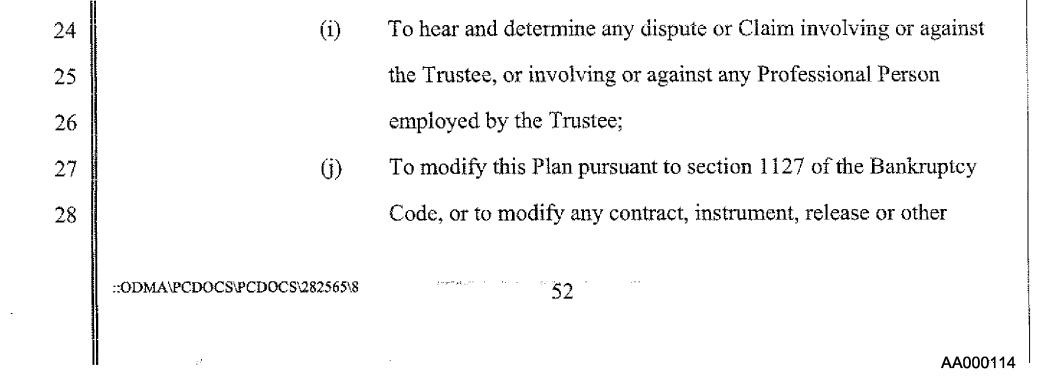
1. <u>Purposes</u>

Except as otherwise provided in this Plan, the Bankruptcy Court shall retain jurisdiction
 over the Bankruptcy Case subsequent to the Confirmation Date to the fullest extent permitted
 under section 1334 of Title 28 of the United States Code, including, without limitation, for the
 following purposes:

- 17 (a) To allow, disallow, determine, liquidate, classify, estimate,
  18 subordinate or establish the priority or secured or unsecured status
  19 of any Claim, including the resolution of any request for payment
  20 of any Administrative Expense Claim and the resolution of any and
  21 all objections to the allowance or priority of Claims;
  22 (b) To determine any and all fee applications of the Trustee or
  - (b) To determine any and all fee applications of the Trustee or
     Professional Persons and any other fees and expenses authorized to



	Case 07-13208-bam	Doc	307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 69 of 95
1			therefrom or cure amounts related thereto;
2		(d)	To ensure that payments to holders of Allowed Claims and
3			Distributions to Equity Interest holders are accomplished pursuant
4			to the provisions of this Plan;
5		(e)	To decide or resolve any motions, adversary proceedings,
6			contested or litigated matters and any other matters that may be
7			pending on the Effective Date;
8		(f)	To hear and determine any and all actions initiated by the Trustee
9			to collect, realize upon, reduce to judgment or otherwise liquidate
10			any Causes of Action;
11		(g)	To enter such orders as may be necessary or appropriate to
12			implement or consummate the provisions of this Plan and all
13			contracts, instruments, releases and other agreements or documents
14			created in connection with this Plan and/or confirmation, including
15			actions to enjoin enforcement of Claims inconsistent with the
16			terms of the Plan, except as otherwise provided herein;
17		(h)	To decide or resolve any cases, controversies, suits or disputes that
18			may arise in connection with the consummation, interpretation or
19			enforcement of any Final Order entered in this Case, this Plan,
20			confirmation or any party's obligations incurred in connection with
21			this Case;
22	///		
23	111		



#### Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 70 of 95

]

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

agreement or document created in connection with this Plan; or to remedy any defect or omission or reconcile any inconsistency in any Bankruptcy Court order or any contract, instrument, release or other agreement or document created in connection with this Plan in such manner as may be necessary or appropriate to consummate this Plan, to the extent authorized by the Bankruptcy Code;

- (k) To issue injunctions, enter and implement other orders or to take
   such other actions as may be necessary or appropriate to carry out
   the intent of this Plan or to restrain interference by any party with
   consummation, implementation or enforcement of any order or this
   Plan, except as otherwise provided herein;
- To determine disputes regarding title of the property claimed to be property of the Debtor or its Estate;
- (m) To decide or resolve any matter over which the Bankruptcy Court has jurisdiction pursuant to section 505 of the Bankruptcy Code;
- (n) To hear and determine disputes concerning any event of default or alleged event of default under this Plan, as well as disputes concerning remedies upon any event of default;
- (o) To determine any other matters that may arise in connection with or relate to this Plan, any order entered in this Bankruptcy Case, or any contract, instrument, release or other agreement or document created in connection with this Plan, except as otherwise provided herein;

24	(p)	To hear any other matters not inconsistent with the Bankruptcy
25		Code; and
26	(q)	To enter a final decree closing the Case.
27	2. <u>Abste</u>	ntion
28	If the Bankruptcy Co	ourt abstains from exercising or declines to exercise jurisdiction, or is
	::ODMA\PCDOCS\PCDOCS\282565\8`	53
		AA000115

## Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 71 of 95

otherwise without jurisdiction, over any matter arising out of the Bankruptcy Case, this post confirmation jurisdiction section shall have no effect upon and shall not control, prohibit, or limit
 the exercise of jurisdiction by any other court having competent jurisdiction with respect to such
 matter.

5

6

13

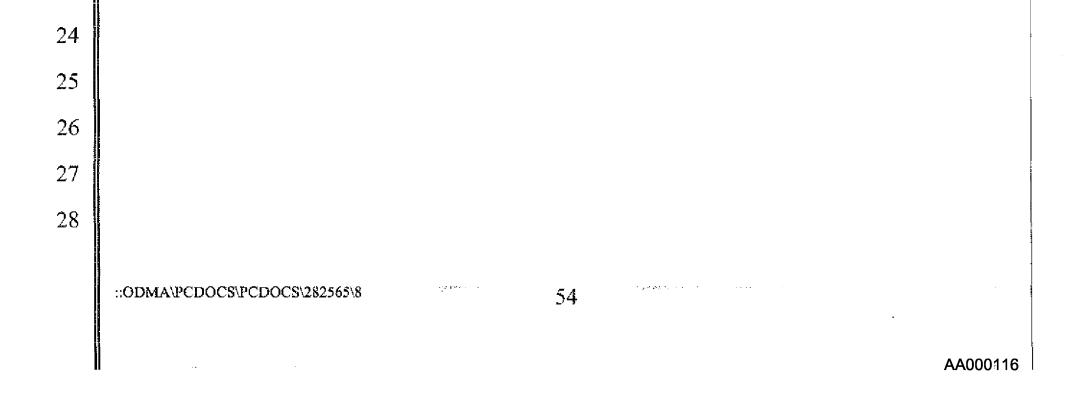
#### J. <u>General Provisions</u>

## 1. <u>Unclaimed Funds</u>

Any Distribution by check to any holder of an Allowed Claim, if unclaimed or uncashed
by the payee thereof within 120 days after issuance and delivery by regular United States Postal
Service mail shall become property of the Estate, and all liabilities and obligations of the Trustee
to such payee and any holder of such check shall thereupon cease. Any check distributed to a
holder of an Allowed Claim shall bear a legend that the check shall be void if not cashed or
presented for payment within 120 days of the date of issuance.

#### 2. <u>Notice</u>

14 Notices provided pursuant to the Plan shall be served as follows: 15 *If to the Debtor: If to the Trustee:* 16 Tower Homes, LLC William A. Leonard, Jr. 5030 Paradise Road Attn: Rodney Yanke 17 8337 West Sunset Road, #300 Suite B-216 Las Vegas, NV 89113-2201 Las Vegas, NV 89119 18 19 With a copy to: With a copy to: 20 Sullivan, Hill, Lewin, Rez & Engel Tower Homes, LLC c/o William L. McGimsey, Esq. Attn: James P. Hill, Esq. 21 516 S. Sixth Street, Suite 300 228 South Fourth Street, First Floor Las Vegas, NV 89101 Las Vegas, NV 89101 22 23



	Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 72 of 95
1	Additional copies to:
2	OneCap Mortgage Corporation: William Noall, Esq.
3	c/o James MacRobbie, Esq. c/o Gordon & Silver Jeffrey R. Sylvester, Esq. 3960 Howard Hughes Pkwy., 9th
4	Sylvester & Polednak, Ltd.Floor7371 Prairie Falcon, Suite 120Las Vegas, NV 89109
5	Las Vegas, NV 89128
6	Laurel E. Davis, Esq. Donna M. Osborn, Esq.
7	Fennemore Craig, P.C.Terry A. Coffing, Esq.300 S. Fourth Street, Suite 1400Marquis & Aurbach
8	Las Vegas, NV 89101 10001 Park Run Drive
9	Las Vegas, NV 89145 Bank of George
10	c/o Candace C. Carlyon, Esq.
11 12	Shea & Carlyon, Ltd. 701 Bridger Avenue, Suite 850
12	Las Vegas, NV 89101
14	2 Handinga
15	3. <u>Headings</u> The article and section headings used herein are for convenience and reference only, and
16	do not constitute a part of the Plan or in any manner affect the terms, provisions, or
17	interpretations of the Plan.
18	4. Severability
19	If any provision of this Plan is determined by the Bankruptcy Court to be invalid, illegal
20	or unenforceable or this Plan is determined to be not confirmable pursuant to section 1129 of the
21	Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Court shall have the power to alter and interpret the Plan or
22	any provision thereof to make it valid or enforceable to the maximum extent practicable,
23	consistent with the original purpose of the term or provision held to be invalid, void or

unenforceable, and such term or provision shall then be applicable as altered or interpreted.
 Notwithstanding any such holding, alteration or interpretation, the remainder of the terms and
 provisions of this Plan shall remain in full force and effect and will in no way be affected,
 impaired or invalidated by such holding, alteration or interpretation. The Confirmation Order
 shall constitute a judicial determination and shall provide that each term and provision of this
 :ODMAVPCDOCSVPCDOCSV282565V8 55

Plan, as it may have been altered or interpreted in accordance with the foregoing, is valid and
 enforceable pursuant to its terms.

5. <u>Governing Law</u>
Except to the extent that the Bankruptcy Code or other federal law is applicable or as
provided in any contract, instrument, release or other agreement entered into in connection with
this Plan or in any document which remains unaltered by this Plan, the rights, duties and
obligations of the Debtor and any other Person arising under this Plan shall be governed by, and
construed and enforced in accordance with, the internal laws of the State of Nevada without
giving effect to Nevada's choice of law provisions.

11 The rights and obligations of any entity named or referred to in the Plan shall be binding 12 upon, and shall inure to the benefit of, the successors and assigns of such entity.

13

14

15

16

17

10

## Plan Is Self Executing

Successors and Assigns

The terms and provisions of this Plan are self-executing on the Effective Date.

#### XI.

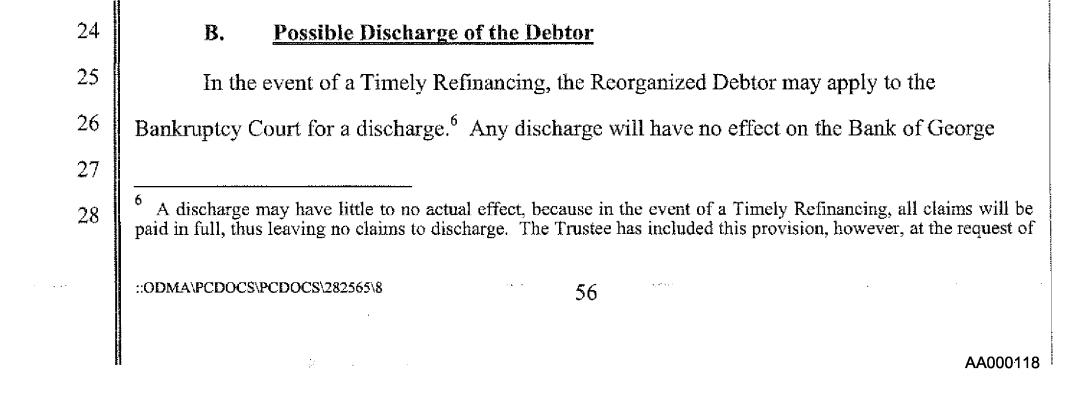
#### **EFFECT OF CONFIRMATION**

#### A. Binding Effect

6.

7.

Confirmation of the Plan will not terminate the Estate nor re-vest Estate assets in the
Debtor. To the contrary, from and after the Effective Date, the provisions of the Plan, the
Confirmation Order, and any associated findings of fact or conclusions of law shall bind the
Trustee, the Estate, the Reorganized Debtor, any entity acquiring property under the Plan, and
any Creditor of the Debtor, whether or not the Claim of such Creditor is impaired under the Plan
and whether or not such Creditor has accepted the Plan.



Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 74 of 95

Claim. Otherwise, the Reorganized Debtor is not entitled to receive a discharge, pursuant to
 section 1141(d)(3)(A) or (B) of the Bankruptcy Code.

3

#### C. Post-Confirmation Conversion or Dismissal

A Creditor or party in interest may bring a motion to convert or dismiss the Bankruptcy
Case under Bankruptcy Code section 1112(b)(7) after the Plan is confirmed if there is a default
in performing the Plan. If the Bankruptcy Court orders the case converted after the Plan is
confirmed, property of the Estate that has not been disbursed pursuant to the Plan will revest in
the Chapter 7 estate and the automatic stay will be reimposed upon the revested property to the
extent that relief from the automatic stay was not previously authorized by the Bankruptcy Court
during the case.

The order confirming the Plan may also be revoked under very limited circumstances.
The Bankruptcy Court may revoke the order if and only if the order of confirmation was
procured by fraud and if a party in interest brings a motion to revoke confirmation within 180
days after entry of the order of confirmation.

15

#### D. <u>Tax Consequences</u>

16 ANY PERSON CONCERNED WITH THE TAX CONSEQUENCES OF THE PLAN 17SHOULD CONSULT WITH HIS/HER/ITS OWN ACCOUNTANTS, ATTORNEYS, AND/OR 18 ADVISORS TO DETERMINE HOW THE PLAN MAY AFFECT HIS/HER/ITS TAX 19 LIABILITY. The following disclosure of possible tax consequences is intended solely for the 20 purpose of alerting readers about possible tax issues the Plan may present to THE DEBTOR'S 21 ESTATE. The Trustee CANNOT and DOES NOT represent that the tax consequences 22 contained below are the only tax consequences of the Plan, because the Internal Revenue Code 23 embodies many complicated rules which make it difficult to completely and accurately state all

of the tax implications of any action or transaction.
 The Trustee is unaware of any adverse tax consequences of the Plan as to the Estate. The
 Trustee expects to minimize the tax liability upon the Estate and, to the extent permitted by the
 (continued)
 the Debtor, which has informed the Trustee that the Debtor's potential lending sources may insist on a discharge as a
 type of "clean up" order.
 ::ODMA\PCDOCS\PCDOCS\282565\8

### Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 75 of 95

Internal Revenue Code, will seek to expense from current income the amounts paid under the Plan. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the feasibility of the Plan does not depend on the deductibility of amounts paid.

To the extent that funds of the Estate (as opposed to third party funds) are used to pay
back taxes or tax penalties of the Estate, those expenditures may not represent payments that can
be deducted as expenses for federal or state income tax purposes, potentially resulting in
increased tax liability to the Estate.

The Trustee is unaware of any adverse tax consequences of the Plan to Creditors 8 generally. It is not necessary or practicable to present a detailed explanation of the federal 9 income tax aspects of the Plan or the related bankruptcy tax matters involved in the Bankruptcy 10 Case. The Trustee is unaware of any tax consequences resulting from the Plan to each individual 11 Creditor which would vary significantly from the past tax consequences realized by each 12 individual Creditor upon receipt of payment from the Debtor. EACH CREDITOR IS URGED 13 TO SEEK ADVICE FROM HIS/HER/ITS OWN COUNSEL OR TAX ADVISOR WITH 14 RESPECT TO THE TAX CONSEQUENCES RESULTING FROM CONFIRMATION OF 15 THE PLAN. 16

#### 17

1

2

3

#### E. <u>Exculpation</u>

From and after the Effective Date, neither the Trustee nor any of his respective present or former members, officers, directors, managers, employees, advisors, accountants, brokers, attorneys or agents, shall have or incur any liability to any holder of a Claim or Equity Interest or any other party in interest, or any of their respective agents, employees, representatives, financial advisors, accountant, brokers or attorneys, or any of their successors or assigns, for any act or omission in connection with, relating to, or arising out of the Bankruptcy Case, the pursuit of

confirmation or the consummation of this Plan, except for willful misconduct, and in all respects
shall be entitled to reasonably rely upon the advice of counsel with respect to their duties and
responsibilities under this Plan or in the context of the Bankruptcy Case. No holder of a Claim
or Equity Security, nor any other party in interest, including their respective agents, employees,
representatives, financial advisors, attorneys or Affiliates, shall have any right of action against
::ODMANPCDOCSNPCDOCSN282565N8



(a. 20)

Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 76 of 95

the Trustee nor any of his respective present or former members, officers, directors, managers,
employees, advisors, accountants, brokers, attorneys or agents, for any act or omission in
connection with, relating to, or arising out of, the Bankruptcy Case, the pursuit of confirmation
of the Plan, the consummation of this Plan or the administration of this Plan, except for (a) such
parties' willful misconduct; and (b) matters specifically contemplated by this Plan.

6

#### F. <u>Injunction/Further Actions</u>

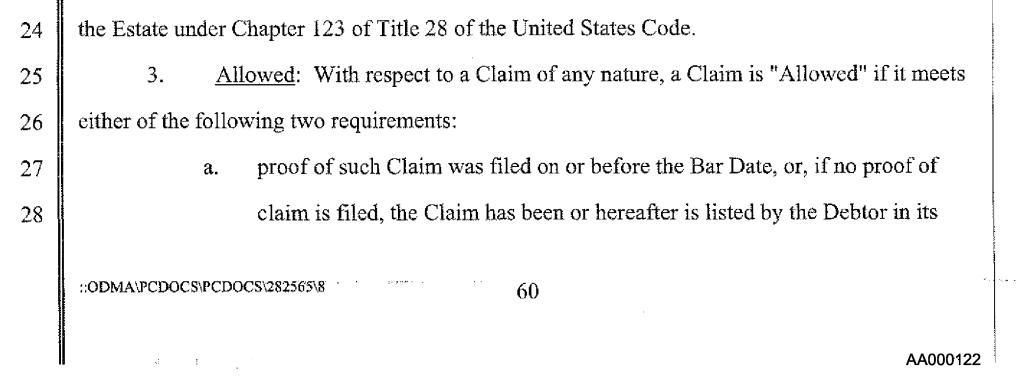
7 From and after the Effective Date, the assets of the Debtor dealt with under the Plan shall 8 be free and clear from any and all Claims or the holders of Claims, except as specifically 9 provided otherwise in the Plan or the Confirmation Order, and all entities that have held, 10 currently hold or may hold a Claim or other debt or liability or an Equity Interest are 11 permanently enjoined from taking any of the following actions on account of any such Claims, debts, liabilities or terminated Equity Interests or rights: (1) commencing or continuing in any 12 13 manner any action or other proceeding against the Trustee, the Reorganized Debtor or property of the Estate; (2) enforcing, attaching, collecting or recovering in any manner any judgment, 14 15 award, decree or order against the Trustee, the Reorganized Debtor or property of the Estate; (3) 16 creating, perfecting or enforcing any Lien or encumbrance against the Trustee, the Reorganized 17 Debtor or property of the Estate; (4) asserting a setoff, right of subrogation or recoupment of any 18 kind against any debt, liability or obligation due to the Trustee, the Reorganized Debtor or the 19 Estate; and (5) commencing or continuing any action, in any manner or any place, that does not 20 comply with or is inconsistent with the provisions of this Plan or the Bankruptcy Code, 21 including, without limitation, the assertion of any claim or defense against Bank of George or 22 with respect to the SPF Loan Documents. By accepting Distributions pursuant to this Plan, each holder of an Allowed Claim receiving Distributions pursuant to this Plan will be deemed to have 23

°.æ.

24	specifically consented to the injunction set forth in this section.
25	From and after the Effective Date, the Trustee shall be entitled to control the financial
26	affairs of the Estate without further order of the Bankruptcy Court and to use, acquire and
27	distribute assets of the Estate free of any restrictions of the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy
28	Court, except as specifically provided otherwise in the Plan or the Confirmation Order. The
	::ODMA\PCDOCS\PCDOCS\282565\8 59

Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 77 of 95

Trustee shall be authorized to take such actions and to execute, deliver, file or record such 1 contracts, instruments, releases and other agreements or documents and to take such actions as 2 may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate, implement and further evidence the terms and 3 conditions of this Plan and any securities issued, transferred or canceled pursuant to this Plan. 4 XII. 5 **CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATION** 6 The Trustee believes that this combined Plan and Disclosure Statement and its exhibits 7 demonstrate that the Trustee's Plan will provide the greatest amount of funds for the payment of 8 the legitimate Claims of Creditors. The Trustee strongly urges all Creditors to vote to accept the 9 <u>Plan.</u> You are urged to complete the enclosed ballot and return it immediately in accordance 10 with the instructions in section III(C) above. 11 XIII. 12 **GLOSSARY OF DEFINED TERMS** 13 As used in this Plan, the following terms shall have the respective meanings specified 14 below: 15 Administrative Claimant: Any Person entitled to payment of an Administrative 1. 16 Expense Claim. 17 2. Administrative Expense Claim: Any cost or expense of administration of the 18 19 Bankruptcy Case that is entitled to priority in accordance with Bankruptcy Code sections 503(b) and 507(a)(1), including, without limitation: any actual and necessary expenses of preserving the 20 Estate incurred from and after the Petition Date through and including the Confirmation Date; all 21 allowances of compensation and reimbursement of costs and expenses to Professional Persons, 22 as approved by a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court; and any fees or charges assessed against 23



# Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 78 of 95

1	schedules as liquidated in amount and not disputed or contingent as to	
2	liability, and, in either case, no objection to the allowance of such Claim has	
3	been filed on or before the Claims Objection Date; or	
4	b. a Claim as to which any objection has been filed and such Claim has been	Ì
5	allowed in whole or in part by a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court.	
6	4. <u>Bank of George Claim</u> : All amounts due to Bank of George pursuant to the SPF	
7	Loan Documents, including, without limitation, all principal, interest, default rate interest, late	
8	charges, attorneys' fees, appraisal fees, reconveyance fees, and other fees and costs.	
9	5. <u>Bankruptcy Case</u> : The instant bankruptcy case.	
10	6. <u>Bankruptcy Code</u> : The United States Bankruptcy Code, Title 11 of the United	
11	States Code, sections 101, et seq., as amended.	
12	7. <u>Bankruptcy Court</u> : The unit of the United States District Court for the District of	
13	Nevada, constituted pursuant to section 1515 of Title 28 of the United States Code, having	
14	jurisdiction over the Bankruptcy Case to the extent of any reference made pursuant to section	
15	157(a) of Title 28 of the United States Code, or in the event such court ceases to exercise	
16	jurisdiction over the Bankruptcy Case, such court or adjunct thereof that has jurisdiction over the	
17	Bankruptcy Case.	
18	8. <u>Bankruptcy Rules</u> : The Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure, as amended.	
19	9. <u>Bar Date</u> : January 1, 2008, as established by the Bankruptcy Court order entered	
20	August 27, 2007, pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 3003(c)(3), after which any	
21	proof of claim or interest filed will not be allowed and will have no effect upon the Plan and the	
22	holder of such filed proof of claim or interest shall have no right to vote upon or participate in	
23	any Distributions under the Plan.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
24	10 Donohmark: Bonchmark Enterprises IIC a Nevada limited lighility company	

24	10. <u>Benchmark</u> : Benchmark Enterprises, LLC, a Nevada limited liability company.
25	11. <u>Business Day</u> : Any day that is not a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday as
26	identified in Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 9006.
27	12. <u>Cash</u> : Cash and cash equivalents, including, but not limited to, bank deposits,
28	checks and other similar items.
	::ODMA\PCDOCS\PCDOCS\282565\8
	AA000123

Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 79 of 95

Causes of Action: All causes of action, claims for relief, Claims, debts, defenses, 13. 1 offsets, or other rights of any kind at law or in equity, held at any time by the Trustee, the Debtor 2 or the Estate, whether or not such rights are the subject of presently pending lawsuits, adversary 3 proceedings or appeals, including, without limitation, (i) causes of action belonging to the Debtor 4 or the Trustee as of the Petition Date, (ii) causes of action belonging to the Debtor, the Trustee or 5 the Estate that arose after the Petition Date, and (iii) rights exercisable by the Debtor as a Debtor б In Possession or by the Trustee pursuant to Bankruptcy Code sections 506, 510, 544, 545, 547, 7 548, 549, 550 or 553. 8

9 14. <u>Claim</u>: Any right to payment from the Debtor, whether or not such right is
10 reduced to judgment, liquidated, unliquidated, fixed, contingent, matured, unmatured, disputed,
11 undisputed, legal, equitable, secured or unsecured, or any right to an equitable remedy for breach
12 of performance if such breach gives rise to a right to payment from the Debtor, whether or not
13 such right to an equitable remedy is reduced to judgment, fixed, contingent, matured, unmatured,
14 disputed, undisputed, secured or unsecured.

15 15. <u>Claims Objection Date</u>: With respect to each Class, the date initial distributions
are made to Creditors in such Class, or such other date(s) as the Court may order.

17 16. <u>Class</u>: A group of Claims classified together in a Class designated in section VII
18 of this Plan.

19 17. <u>Confirmation Date</u>: (i) If no appeal of the Confirmation Order is filed, the first
 20 Business Day after the expiration of time for an appeal of the Confirmation Order; or (ii) if an
 21 appeal of the Confirmation Order has been filed, the first Business Day after the expiration of
 22 time for an appeal of the Confirmation Order provided that no stay of the Confirmation Order
 23 pending appeal has been granted; or (iii) if an appeal of the Confirmation Order has been filed

24	and a stay of the Confirmation Order has been granted, the first Business Day after the expiration
25	or termination of such stay.
26	18. <u>Confirmation Order</u> : The order entered by the Bankruptcy Court confirming the
27	Plan in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code.
28	///
	::ODMA\PCDOCS\PCDOCS\282565\8
	AA000124

Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 80 of 95

1	
1 t	19. <u>Creditor</u> : Any Person who has a Claim against the Debtor that arose on or before
2	the Petition Date, or a Claim against the Debtor of any kind specified in section 502(g), 502(h) or
3	502(i) of the Bankruptcy Code.
4	20. <u>Debtor</u> : Tower Homes, LLC, a Nevada limited liability company.
5	21. <u>Debtor In Possession</u> : The Debtor, during the time in which it was acting as a
6	Debtor In Possession pursuant to sections 1107 and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code.
7	22. <u>Disclosure Statement</u> : The Trustee's disclosure statement filed pursuant to
8	Bankruptcy Code section 1125, as embodied in this document.
9	23. <u>Distribution</u> : The property required by the Plan to be distributed to the holders of
10	Allowed Claims.
11	24. <u>Effective Date</u> : The Confirmation Date or such other date as the Bankruptcy
12	Court may order.
13	25. <u>Equity Interest</u> : The interest, whether or not asserted, of any holder of an "equity
14	security," as that term is defined in Bankruptcy Code section 101(17). The Trustee is informed
15	and believes that Yanke holds all Equity Interests in the Debtor.
16	26. <u>Estate</u> : The Debtor's Estate, arising under Bankruptcy Code section 541.
17	27. <u>Final Order</u> : An order or a judgment of a court which has not been reversed,
18	stayed, modified or amended, and as to which (i) the time to appeal or to seek review by
19	certiorari or rehearing has expired and no appeal, review, certiorari or rehearing petition has been
20	filed, or (ii) any appeal, review, certiorari or rehearing proceeding that has been filed has been
21	finally determined or dismissed, and the time to further appeal or to seek further review by
22	certiorari or rehearing has expired and no further appeal, review, certiorari or rehearing petition
23	has been filed.
24	28 Financial Projections: The Trustee's financial projections attached as Exhibit "1"

24	28. <u>Financial Projections</u> : The Trustee's financial projections attached as Exhibit "1"
25	hereto.
26	29. <u>Mechanics' Lien Creditors</u> : All Claims of all Creditors asserting mechanics' lien
27	Claims under applicable state law.
28	111
	::ODMA\PCDOCS\PCDOCS\282565\8 63
	AA000125

Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 81 of 95

30. <u>Net Recoveries</u>: Proceeds of Causes of Action pursued by the Debtor or the
 Trustee, less costs of prosecution of such Claims, including attorneys' fees, expert witness fees,
 filing fees, and related costs of litigation.

31. <u>OneCap</u>: OneCap Mortgage Corporation, a Nevada corporation.

4

5 32. <u>Person</u>: An individual, governmental entity, partnership, corporation, or other
6 form of business entity.

7 33. <u>Petition Date</u>: May 30, 2007, the date the Petitioning Creditors filed their
8 involuntary petition for relief, commencing the Bankruptcy Case.

9 34. <u>Plan</u>: The Trustee's Plan of Reorganization, as embodied in the instant document,
10 either in its present form or as it may be altered, amended or modified from time to time.

35. <u>Post-Trustee Administrative Expense Claims</u>: (i) Administrative Expense Claims
 incurred between the Trustee's appointment date of January 18, 2008 and the Confirmation Date;
 and (ii) Administrative Expense Claims incurred by the Trustee and his professionals on or after
 the Confirmation Date.

36. <u>Pre-Purchaser Claimants</u>: Persons who made pre-purchase deposit payments
toward the purchase of condominium units in the Property, irrespective of which Bankruptcy
Code section under which they assert Claims, Priority Non-Tax Claims, or otherwise. A list of
Pre-Purchaser Claimants known to the Trustee is attached as Exhibit "2" hereto.

19 37. <u>Pre-Trustee Administrative Expense Claims</u>: Administrative Expense Claims
 20 incurred before the Trustee's appointment date of January 18, 2008.

38. <u>Priority Non-Tax Claim</u>: Any Claim entitled to priority and payment under
section 507 of the Bankruptcy Code other than Administrative Expense Claims and Priority Tax
Claims.

24	39. <u>Priority Tax Claim</u> : Any Claim entitled to priority and payment under section
25	507(a)(8) of the Bankruptcy Code.
26	40. <u>Professional Person</u> : Any attorney, accountant, or other professional: (i) engaged
27	by the Debtor or the Trustee and approved by order of the Bankruptcy Court in the Bankruptcy
28	Case; or (ii) engaged by the Trustee after the Effective Date.
	::ODMA\PCDOCS\PCDOCS\282565\8 ************************************
	AA000126

41. <u>Pro Rata</u>: Proportionately, so that the ratio of the amount of a particular Claim to
 the total amount of Allowed Claims of the Class in which a particular Claim is included is the
 same as the ratio of the amount of consideration distributed on account of such particular Claim
 to the consideration distributed on account of the Allowed Claims of the Class as a whole in
 which the particular Claim is included.

6 42. <u>Property</u>. The Debtor's real estate development project comprising approximately
7 15 acres of partially developed real property located in the Southwest Las Vegas Valley along
8 the I-215 Beltway at Buffalo, commonly referred to as the Spanish View Tower Homes.

9 43. <u>Purchase Contracts</u>: All executory contracts with the Debtor under which Pre 10 Purchaser Claimants agreed to purchase one or more condominium units within the Property.
 11 44. <u>Ratable Share of Administrative Expenses</u>: The amount of Administrative
 12 Expense Claims to be assessed against each respective Class of Secured Claims on a Pro Rata
 13 basis, based on Distribution amounts paid and to be paid to each such Class from proceeds of a

14 sale or refinancing of the Property, as a surcharge pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 506(c).

15 45. <u>Refinance Period</u>: The period of time described in section V(B)(1) above, during 16 which the Debtor will be afforded an opportunity to deliver to the Trustee a binding financing 17 commitment, satisfactory to the Trustee, under which the Estate would receive funds sufficient to 18 provide for the payment in full of all Allowed Claims against the Estate. If the Debtor timely 19 delivers a binding financing commitment satisfactory to the Trustee, then the Debtor will have an 20 additional 30 days of Refinance Period to close such financing and have the funds on deposit 21 with the Estate in an account under the Trustee's control.

46. <u>Reorganized Debtor</u>: The Debtor, to the extent that (i) a Timely Refinancing is
achieved, and (ii) a final decree is entered by the Bankruptcy Court providing that the Debtor is

24	to emerge from bankruptcy protection as a Reorganized Debtor.
25	47. <u>Sale Procedure</u> : The procedure set forth in section $V(C)(2)$ above, under which
26	the Trustee will market and sell the Property (absent a Timely Refinancing), pursuant to
27	Bankruptcy Code section 1123(b)(4), with the Property to transfer free and clear of all liens,
28	claims and interests, pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1123(b)(1) and (5), and with such
	::ODMA\PCDOCS\PCDOCS\282565\8 65
i	ΔΔ000127



Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 83 of 95

liens, claims and interests attaching to sale proceeds, pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section
 1129(b)(2)(A).

3 48. <u>Sale Motion</u>: A motion filed by the Trustee in the Bankruptcy Case seeking
4 Bankruptcy Court approval of a sale of the Property in accordance with Bankruptcy Code section
5 1123(b)(4) and the terms of this Plan.

6 49. <u>Secured Claim</u>: A Claim to the extent such Claim is secured as defined in
7 Bankruptcy Code section 506, inclusive of a Creditor's right of setoff or recoupment under
8 Bankruptcy Code section 553.

- 9 50. <u>Secured Creditor</u>: Any Creditor that is the holder of a Secured Claim, to the
  10 extent of such Secured Claim.
- SPF Financing: The post-petition financing provided to the Estate by Bank of
   George, as approved by the Bankruptcy Court's order entered May 7, 2008.

13 52. <u>Timely Refinancing</u>: A refinancing of the Property on the terms and conditions
14 set forth in section V(B) above.

15 53. <u>Trustee's Fee</u>: The fee payable to the Trustee in accordance with the agreement
 16 described in section VIII(J) of this Plan.

17 54. <u>Unsecured Claim</u>: Any Claim other than an Administrative Expense Claim, a
18 Priority Tax Claim, a Priority Non-Tax Claim, or a Secured Claim, and all Claims of Secured
19 Creditors to the extent such Claims are valued as unsecured pursuant to section 506(a) of the
20 Bankruptcy Code.

21 55. <u>Unsecured Creditor</u>: Any Creditor holding an Unsecured Claim.

22 56. <u>Yanke</u>: Rodney Yanke, the Debtor's principal.

23

The words "herein" and "hereunder" and other words of similar import refer to this Plan

24	4 as a whole and not to any particular section, subsection or clause contained in	this Plan, unless
25	5 the context requires otherwise. Whenever from the context it appears appropr	iate, each term
26	6 stated in either the singular or the plural includes the singular and the plural, a	nd pronouns stated
27	7 in the masculine, feminine or neuter gender include the masculine, feminine a	nd the neuter. The
28	8 ///	
	::ODMA\PCDOCS\PCDOCS\282565\8 66	· · · · ·
		AA000128

Case 07-13208-bam	Doc 307	Entered 12/08/08	16:06:23	Page 84 of 95
-------------------	---------	------------------	----------	---------------

1

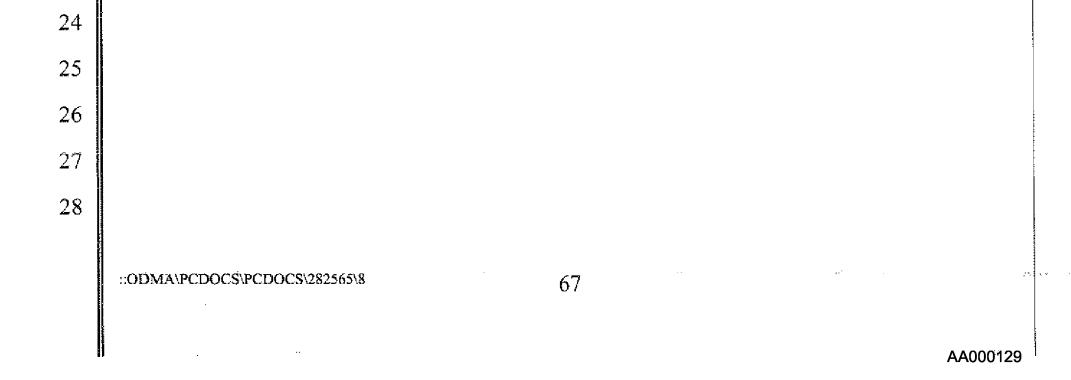
2

7

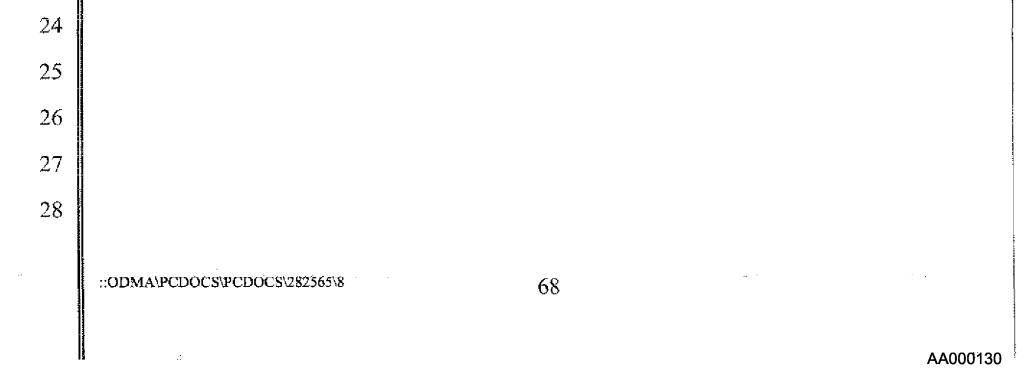
section headings contained in the Plan are for reference purposes only and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of the Plan.

A term used in this Plan and not defined herein but that is defined in the Bankruptcy . Code has the meaning assigned to the term in the Bankruptcy Code. A term used in this Plan and not defined herein or in the Bankruptcy Code, but which is defined in the Bankruptcy Rules, has the meaning assigned to the term in the Bankruptcy Rules.

November \_\_\_, 2008 SULLIVAN, HILL, LEWIN, REZ & ENGEL Dated: 8 A Professional Law Corporation 9 10 By: /s/ James P. Hill James P. Hill 11 Christine A. Roberts Attorneys for William A. Leonard, Jr., 12 Chapter 11 Trustee 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23



	Case 07-13208-bam	Doc 307	Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23	Page 85 of 95	
1	-	THIS PAG	E INTENTIONALLY LEFT B	BLANK -	
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14 15				·	
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					



· · · · · · · ·

## EXHIBIT 1

94 - C

. Markanski stora stora stanistica st

AA000131

.

Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 87 of 95

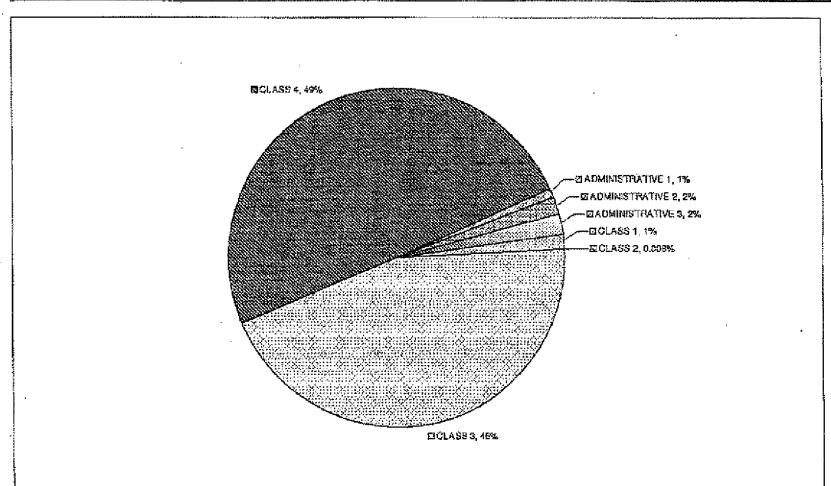
#### Tower Homes, LLC - Case No. 07-13208 Proposed Distribution at \$30 Million

	• · ·
Bank Balances 8/L/08	\$0
Proposed Sale Price	\$30,000,000
Funds Available for Distribution	\$30,000,000

CREDIORCLASS	DESCRIPTION	Ansarat Tunisticity Athonist I	914 possel 24 posent	\$30.000.000	
ADMRUSTRATIVE		\$2.50,000	(\$250,000)	\$29,750,000	295013001500150 100.00%
ADMINISTRATIVE 2	SHLRE	\$500,000	(\$500,000)	\$29,250,000	100.00%
асклызтнатіче з.	BROKER	\$600,000	(\$600,000)	\$28,650,000	100.00%
CLASS4	BANK OF GEORGE <sup>1</sup>	\$375,000	(\$375,000)	\$28,275,000	100.00%
CLA55.2	PRIORITY TAX CLAIMS	\$2,260	(\$2,260)	\$28,272,740	100.00%
CLA853	ONECAP CLAIM 44 - \$9.5M	\$13,369,288 <sup>2</sup>	(\$13,369,288)	\$14,903,452	100.09%
CLASS4	ONECAP CLAIM 42 - \$13M	\$16,031,671	(\$14,903,452)	\$0	92.96%
Ci A595	MECHANICS LIEN CLAIMS	\$28,139,544	\$0	\$0	0.00%
CLASSS	ONECAP CLAIM 43 - \$5.2M	\$7,307,923	\$0	\$0	0.00%
GLASS 7	BENCHMARK	\$4,300,000	\$0	\$0	0.00%
olasse.	NOP	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.00%
CLASS I	SECURED	\$502,500	\$0	\$0	0.00%
61A3530.	ŽLEXUS/TOYOTA	<b>\$</b> 0	\$0	\$0	0.00%
QLA35 1	GMAC	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.00%
CAASS 12	PRIORITY NON-TAX	\$0.00	\$0	\$0	0.00%
CLASE 13	EPRIORITY NON TAX (PRE-PURCHASERS)	\$84,875	\$0	\$0	0.00%
CLASS 14	GENERAL UNSECURED	\$21,865,1143	\$0	\$0	0.00%
CLASS 5	SUBORDINATED	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.00%
CLASS 15	EQUITY INTERESTS		\$0	\$0	0.00%
î CHAL		\$93,928,178,	1550,000,000		4.1.2616

FUNDS REMAINING IN ESTATE

\$0.00



A

#### 回 ADMINISTRATIVE 1 図 ADMINISTRATIVE 2 図 ADMINISTRATIVE 3 回 CLASS 1 题 CLASS 2 回 CLASS 3 题 CLASS 4

<sup>1</sup> As of the preparation of this model, the Trustee has drawn \$272,250.00 from the Bank of George line of credit, and intends to draw an additional \$100,000.00.

<sup>2</sup> The three OneCap figures represent the principal loan balances, with accrued interest, through August 14, 2008.

į. . . .

<sup>3</sup> This figure represents the total value of all claims in this class at the amounts asserted in each proof of claim, or, if no proof of claim was filed, at the amounts acheduled by the Debtor in its bankruptcy filing. In the event that the estate has sufficient funds to pay claims in this class after satisfaction of all senior claims, the Trustee will consider conducting a comprehensive round of claims objections. The Trustee believes that the claim objection process would dramatically reduce this figure.

المربيقين الأخاب بالمستحجر والم



Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 88 of 95

stages and a second and the

#### Tower Homes, LLC - Case No. 07-13208 Proposed Distribution at \$50 Million

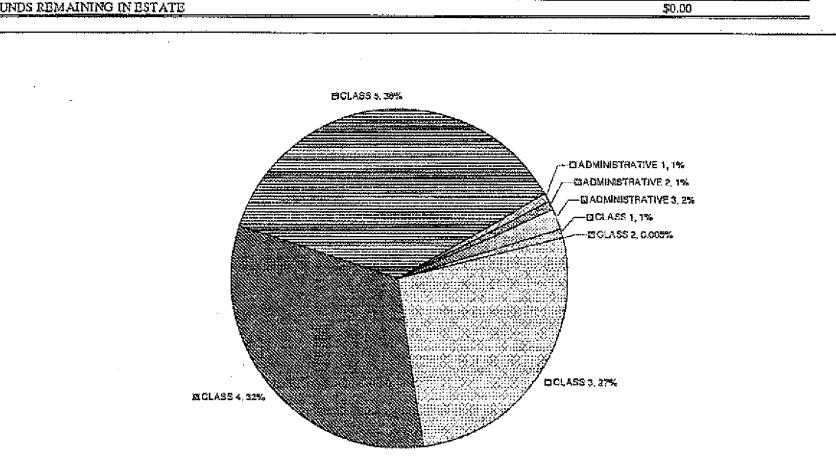
Bank Balances 8/1/08	\$0
Proposed Sule Price	\$50,000,000
Funds Available for Distribution	\$50,000,000

CREDITOR CLASS			Proposed Payment	<b>250 000,000</b>	(Heribution S
ACMINISTRATIVET	S	\$350,000	(\$350,000)	\$49,650,000	100.00%
adm nistrative 2.	1 7	\$500,000	(\$500,000)	\$49,150,000	100.00%
Administriative 9	<u></u> BROKER	\$1,000,000	(\$1,000,000)	\$48,150,000	100.00%
GLASS IN THE STATE	SBANK OF GEORGE	\$375,000	(\$375,000)	\$47,775,000	100.00%
Cuassi	PRIORITY TAX CLAIMS	\$2,260	(\$2,260)	\$47,772,740	100.00%
CLASSIT	ONECAP GLAIM 44 + \$9.5M	\$13,369,288 <sup>°</sup>	(\$13,369,288)	\$34,403,452	100.00%
GLASSA	ONECAP OLAIM 42 - \$13M	\$16,031,671	(\$16,031,671)	\$18,371,781	100.00%
alussa	MECHANICS LIEN CLAIMS	\$28,139,5 <del>44</del>	(\$18,371,781)	\$0	65.29%
CLASS 6	ONECAP CLAIM 43 - 55.2M	\$7,307,923	\$0	\$0	0.00%
OLACH7 *******	BENCHMARK	\$4,300,000	\$0	\$0	0.00%
glacs s	SONECAP MOP	. 50	\$9	, <b>3</b> 0 -	0.00%
0LA\$\$ <del>9</del>	SECURED	\$502,500	\$0	\$0	0,00%
GLASS 10	LEXUS/TOYOTA	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.00%
slass71	GMAC	\$0	\$0	50	0.00%
GLASS12	PRIORITY NON-TAX	\$0	\$0	50	0.00%
Glass 12	PRIORITY NON TAX (PRE-PURCHASERS)	\$84,875	\$C	\$3	0.00%
CLASS 74	GENERAL UNSECURED	\$21,865,114 <sup>3</sup>	\$0	SO	0.00%
Clacs 15	SUBORDINATED	50	<b>\$</b> 0	\$0	0.00%
CLASSOS	EQUITY INTERESTS	\$0	\$C	\$0	0.00%
idiat.		501 828 135	entitute date		<b>58</b> 74



. ... ..... ............

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . .



6

В

. . . . . ....

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

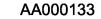
ADMINISTRATIVE 1	2 ADMINISTRATIVE 2	ADMINISTRATIVE 3	EICLASS 1
CLASS 2	SICLASS 3	SI CLASS 4	₩CLASS 5

<sup>1</sup> As of the preparation of this model, the Trustee has drawn \$272,250.00 from the Bank of George line of credit, and intends to draw an additional \$108,000,00,

<sup>2</sup> The three OneCap figures represent the principal loan balances, with accrued interest, through August 14, 2008.

\* This figure represents the total value of all claims in this class at the amounts asserted in each proof of claim, or, if no proof of claim was tiled, at the amounts scheduled by the Debter in its bankruptoy filing. In the event that the estate has sufficient funds to pay claims in this class after satisfaction of all senior claims, the Trustee will consider conducting a comprehensive round of claims objections. The Trustee believes that the claim objection process would dramatically reduce this figure.

, shaw the second se



Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 89 of 95

#### Tower Homes, LLC - Case No. 07-13208 Proposed Distribution at \$70 Million

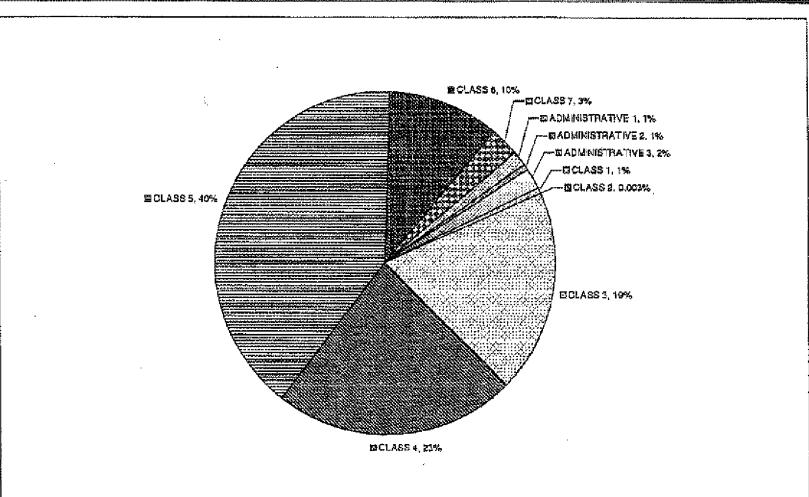
Bank Balances 8/1/08	\$0
Froposed Sale Price	\$70,000,000
Funds Available for Distribution	\$70,000,000

BANGIFATIVE	TRUSTEE	\$900,000	(\$900,000)	\$69,100,000	100.00%
RUNSTRATIVE	SHLRE	\$560,000	(\$500,000)	\$68,600,000	100.00%
RANISTRATIVE	BROKER	\$1,400,000	(\$1,400,000)	\$67,200,000	106.00%
ASC 1	BANK OF GEORGE <sup>1</sup>	\$375,000	(\$375,000)	\$66,825,000	100.00%
A\$\$2	PRIORITY TAX CLAIMS	\$2,260	(\$2,260)	\$66,822,740	100.00%
a559	ONECAP CLAIM 44 - \$8.5M	\$13,369,288 <sup>°</sup>	(\$13,369,288)	\$53,453,452	100.00%
Абт и	ONECAP CLAIM 42 - \$13M	\$16,031,671	(\$16,031,671)	\$37,421,781	100.009
<b>49</b> 55	MECHANICS LIEN CLAIMS	\$28,139,544	(\$28,139,544)	\$9,282,237	100.009
4.53°6	ONECAP CLAIM 43 - \$5.2M	\$7,307,923	(\$7,307,923)	\$1,974,314	100.00%
A537	BENCHMARK	\$4,300,000	(\$1,974,314)	\$0	45.919
A53 8	CNECAP MOP	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.00%
A659	SECURED	\$502,500	\$0	50	0.00%
AST 0	LEXUS/TOYOTA	<b>\$</b> 0	\$0	\$0	0.00%
ASSIS	GMAC	, <b>\$D</b>	\$0	50	0,009
ASS 12	PRIORITY NON TAX	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.00%
<b>866 13</b>	PRIORITY NON TAX (PRE-PURCHASERS)	\$84,875	\$0	\$0	0.009
A93.14	GENERAL UNSECURED	\$21,865,114 <sup>3</sup>	\$0	\$0	0.009
ASSIS	SUBORDINATED	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.009
A 55 16	EOUTY INTERESTS	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.009

FUNDS REMAINING IN ESTATE

. . .

\$0.00



С

ADMINISTRATIVE 1	E ADMINISTRATIVE 2	ADMINISTRATIVE 3	EICLASS 1	TICLASS 2
	SICLASS 4	ELCLASS 5	SICLASS 8	CLASS 7

<sup>1</sup> As of the preparation of this model, the Trustee has drawn \$272,250.00 from the Bank of George line of credit, and intends to draw an additional \$100,000.00.

<sup>2</sup> The three OneCap figures represent the principal ioan balances, with accrued interest, through August 14, 2008.

<sup>9</sup> This figure represents the total value of all claims in this class at the amounts asserted in each proof of claim, or, if no proof of claim was filed, at the amounts scheduled by the Debtor in its bankruptcy filing. In the event that the estate has sufficient funds to pay claims in this class after satisfaction of all senior claims, the Trustee will consider conducting a comprehensive round of claims objections. The Trustee believes that the claim objection process would dramatically reduce this figure.



## Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 90 of 95

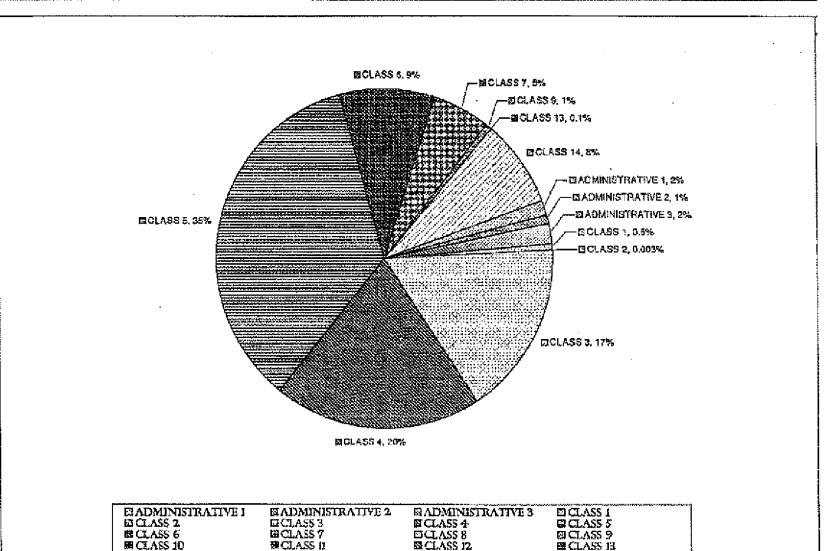
-

.

#### Tower Homes, LLC - Case No. 07-13208 Proposed Distribution at \$80 Million

	 a second of the second s
Bank Balances 8/1/08	\$0
Proposed Sale Price	\$80,000,000
Funds Available for Distribution	 \$80,000,000

		Amount l'entatively			
CREDITORGLASS		a a a cara a cara a cara a cara a cara da cara	Proposed Paymoni		Distribution %
AUNINISTRATIVE 1.	7	\$1,200,000	(\$1,200,000)	\$78,800,000	100,00%
ADMINISTRATIVE 2	SHLRE	\$500,000	(\$500,000)	\$78,300,000	100.00%]
Askinist Pathye A	Broker	\$1,600,000	(\$1,600,000)	\$76,700,000	100.00%
G.ASE1	BANK OF GEORGE	\$375,000	(\$375,000)	\$76,325,000	100.00%
CLASS2	PRIORITY TAX CLAIMS	\$2,260	(\$2,260)	\$76,322,740	100.00%
CLASSI	ONECAP CLAIM 44 - \$9,5M	\$13,369,288 <sup>2</sup>	(\$13,369,288)	\$62,953,452	100.00%
Cu 4554	ONECAP CLAIM 42 - \$13M	\$16,031,671	(\$16,031,671)	\$46,921,781	100.00%
CLASSS	MECHANICS LIEN CLAIMS	\$28,139,544	(\$28,139,544)	\$18,782,237	100.00%
GLASS6	ONECAP CLAIM 43 - \$5.2M	\$7,307,923	(\$7,307,923)	\$11,474,314	100.00%
17LASS7	BENCHMARK	\$4,300,000	(\$4,300,000)	\$7,174,314	100.00%
CLASS &	SONECAP MOP	\$0	\$0	\$7.174.314	0.00%
Q.4651	§ SECURED	\$502,500	(\$502,500)	\$6,671,814	100.00%
C_ASS10	EEXUS/TOYOTA	\$0	30	\$6,671,814	0.00%
CE.455 11	GMAC	\$0	\$0	\$6,671,814	0.00%
CLAS5 12	PRIORITY NON-TAX	\$0	\$0	\$6,671,814	0.00%
CLASS 13	PRIORITY NON YAX (PRE-PURCHASERS)	\$84,875	(\$84,875)	\$6,586,939	100.00%
CLASSIA	GENERAL UNSECURED	\$21,865,114 <sup>3</sup>		SO	30.13%
CLASSIS	SUBORDINATED	S0	\$0	SO	0.00%
CLASSIE	EQUITY INTERESTS	50	50	\$0	0.00%
TOFA		<b>Suk 175</b> 175			



D

AA000135

			tait tarkar tara Jub	6
CLASS 14				
	·····	······································		······

<sup>1</sup> As of the preparation of this model, the Trustee has drawn \$272,250.00 from the Bank of George line of credit, and intends to draw an additional \$100,000.00. <sup>\*</sup> The three OneCap ligures represent the principal loan balances, with accrued interest, through August 14, 2008.

<sup>5</sup> This figure represents the total value of all claims in this class at the amounts asserted in each proof of claim, or, if no proof of claim was filed, at the amounts scheduled by the Debtor in its bankruptcy filing. In the event that the estate has sufficient funds to pay claims in this class after satisfaction of all senior claims, the Trustee will consider conducting a comprehensive round of claims objections. The Trustee believes that the claim objection process would dramatically reduce this figure.

Δ.

Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 91 of 95

Tower Homes, LLC - Case No. 07-13208 Proposed Distribution at \$90 Million

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Bank Balances 8/1/08	\$0
Proposed Sale Price	\$90,000,000
Funds Available for Distribution	\$90,000,000

CITENOS CLASS	FUSCREPTION	Anoral Terrigianity Altematic	rapose#Payment	\$90,00,000	Disaribethin Se
ACHENISTRATIVE 1	TRUSTEE	\$1,900,000	(\$1,900,000)	\$88,100,000	106.00%
AGMINISTRATIVE 2	§SHLRE	\$500,000	(\$500,000)	\$87,600,000	100.00%
ALIMANISTRAT.VET	SROKER	\$1,800,000	(\$1,800,000)	\$85,800,000	100.00%
CLASS:	BANK OF GEORGE <sup>1</sup>	\$375,000	(\$375,000)	\$85,425,000	100.00%
chase c	PRIORITY TAX CLAIMS	\$2,260	(\$2,260)	\$85,422,740	100.00%
Q 4.582	ONECAP CLAIM 44 • \$9.5M	\$13,369,288 <sup>°</sup>	(\$13,369,288)	\$72,053,452	100,00%
ан, ж. ж. т. т. Кар, ж. ж. т. т.	ONECAP GLAIM 42 - \$13M	\$16,031,671	(\$16,031,671)	\$56,021,781	100.00%
Class3	MECHANICS LIEN CLAIMS	\$28,139,544	(\$28,139,544)	\$27,882,237	100.00%
Ceasss	ONECAP CLAIM 43 - \$5.2M	\$7,307,923	(\$7,307,923)	\$20,574,314	100.00%
CL#697	§ BENCHMARK	\$4,300,000	(\$4,300,000)	\$16,274,314	100.00%
51485 e	ONECAP MOP	\$0	50	\$16,274,314	0.00%
¢lassa)	SECURED	\$502,500	(\$502,500)	\$15,771,814	100.00%
CLASS 18	LEXUS/TOYOTA	`	<b>\$</b> 0	\$15,771,814	0.00%
3LABB IT	GMAC	\$0	\$0	\$15,771,814	0.00%
CLASS 12	PRIORITY NON-TAX	\$0	\$0	\$15,771,814	0.00%
CLASS 13	PRIORITY NON TAX (PRE-PURCHASERS)	\$84,875	(\$84,875)	\$15,686,939	100.00%
CLA5514	GENERAL UNSECURED	\$21,865,114 <sup>a</sup>	(\$15,686,939)	\$0	71,74%
GLA88 15	SUBORDINATED	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.00%
CLASS 10	EQUITY INTERESTS	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.00%
.01A.		<b>Ş</b> ir. 119,175	(\$96.006.090);		1816 ( 191 <b>6 - 1</b> 97



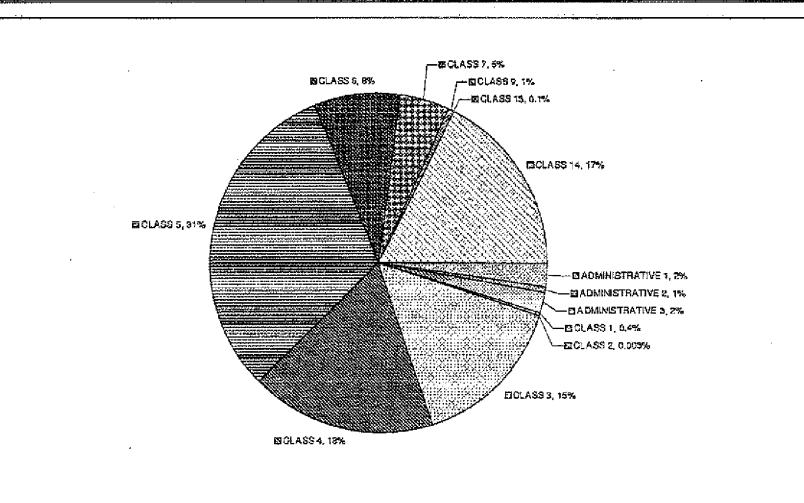
.

.

.

and 62 million 200 - 22





Ε

	and the second states of the s					
凹	CLASS 13	EICLASS 14				
20 ·	CLASS B	🖾 CLASS 9	CLASS 10	SCLASS 11	SCLASS 12	
	CLASS 3	⊠CLASS 4	E CLASS 5	SICLASS 6	ACLASS 7	,
1 224	VICINIINIO E TINTENCE E	Ret MO MILLAND & DUST LATE &	ICT MOMPHIAIO LILAY LAR 9	REVENDO I	MULADO 2	

<sup>1</sup> As of the preparation of this model, the Trustee has drawn \$272,250.00 from the Bank of George line of credit, and intende to draw an additional \$100,000.00.

<sup>2</sup> The three OneCap figures represent the principal loan balances, with accrued interest, through August 14, 2009.

<sup>1</sup> This figure represents the total value of all claims in this class at the amounts asserted in each proof of claim, or, if no proof of claim was filed, at the amounts acheduled by the Debtor in its bankruptcy filing. In the event that the estate has sufficient funds to pay claims in this class after satisfaction of all senior claims, the Trustee will consider conducting a comprehensive round of claims objections. The Trustee believes that the claim objection process would dramatically reduce this figure.

#### Tower Homes, LLC - Case No. 07-13208 Proposed Distribution at \$90 Million

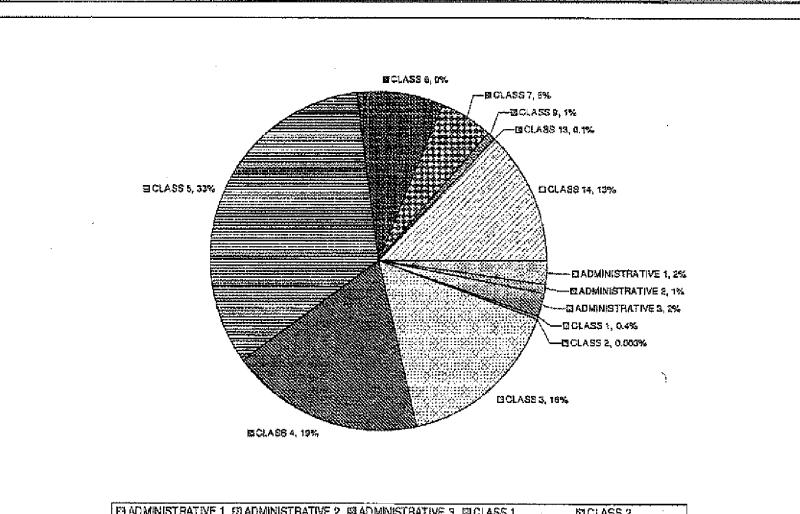
Version 2

Bank Balances 8/1/08	\$0
Proposed Sale Price	\$90,000,000
Funds Available for Distribution	\$90,000,000

LONINISTRATIV	TRUSTEE	\$1,900,000	(\$1,900,000)	\$88,100,000	100.00%
ombietrativ.	SHLRE	\$750,000	(\$750,000)	\$\$7,350,000	100.00%
DMINISTRATIV	BROKER	\$1,800,000	(\$1,800,000)	\$85,550,000	100.00%
4.02£	BANK OF GEORGE <sup>1</sup>	\$375,000	(\$375,000)	\$85,175,000	100.00%
14552	PRIORITY TAX CLAIMS	\$2,260	(\$2,260)	\$85,172,740	100.00%
1435.3	ONECAP CLAIM 44 - S8.5M	\$13,369,288 <sup>°</sup>	(\$13,369,288)	\$71,803,452	100.00%
14354	ONECAP CLAIM 42 - \$13M	\$16,031,671	(\$16,031,671)	\$55,771,781	100.00%
NASS 5	MECHANICS LIEN CLAIMS	\$28,139,544	(\$28,139,544)	\$27,632,237	100.00%
iasse	ONECAP CLAIM 43 - \$5.2M	\$7,307,923	(\$7,307,923)	\$20,324,314	100.00%
1.4537	BENCHMARK	\$4,300,000	(\$4,300,000)	\$15,024,314	100.00%
LASSE	ONECAP MOP	\$0	\$0	\$15,024,314	0.00%
ADES	SECURED	\$502,500	(\$502,500)	\$15,521,814	100.00%
Lass 10	LEXUS/TOYOTA	<b>\$</b> 0	\$0	\$15,521,814	0.00%
LAS3 #1	GMAC	\$0	\$0	\$15,521,814	0.009
XLA6512	PRIORITY NON-TAX	\$0	\$0	\$15,521,814	0.00%
LABS 13	PRIORITY NON TAX (PRE-PURCHASERS)	\$84,875	(\$84,875)	\$15,436,939	100.00%
<u>1.439</u> 14	GENERAL UNSECURED	\$10,932,557 <sup>3</sup>	(\$10,932,557)	\$4,504,382	100.009
1_ASE (5	SUBORDINATED	S-0	<b>S</b> C	SÖ	0.00%
1 A55 19	EQUITY INTERESTS	\$0	\$0	<b>S</b> 0	0.009

FUNDS REMAINING IN ESTATE

\$4,504,381.94



5

AA000137

· ·	ELCLASS 3 ELCLASS 8 ELCLASS 13	SICLASS 4 SICLASS 9 EICLASS 9	BCLASS 5 BCLASS 10	BUCLASS 5 BUCLASS 11	BICLASS 7 SICLASS 12	•
-----	--------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

As of the preparation of this model, the Truslee has drawn \$272,250.00 from the Bank of George line of credit, and intends to draw an additional \$100,000.00.

<sup>2</sup> The three OneCep figures represent the principal loan balances, with accrued interest, through August 14, 2008.

.

<sup>4</sup> This figure represents the value of all claims in this class at the amounts asserted in each proof of claim, or, If no proof of claim was tiled, at the amounts scheduled by the Debtor in its bankruptcy filling, discounted by 50 percent. In the event that the estate has sufficient funds to pay claims in this class after satisfaction of all senior claims, the Trustee will consider conducting a comprehensive round of claims objections. The Trustee believes that such a process would dramatically reduce the aggregate allowed amount of claims from that presently assened.

-

.

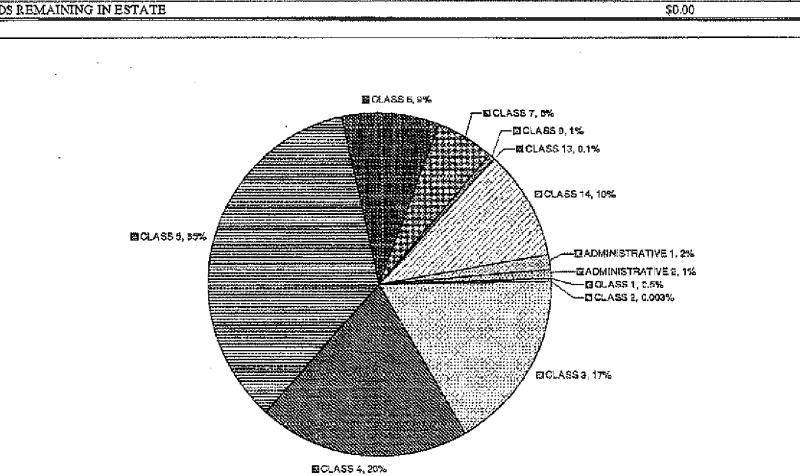
Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 93 of 95

Tower Homes, LLC - Case No. 07-13208 Refinanced at \$80 Million

Bank Balances 8/1/08	\$0
Refinance Price	\$80,000,000
Funds Available for Distribution	\$80,000,000

GREDITCA GLASS	DESCRIPTION	Amount Pettoffier) Allowed	coposed Payment	\$80,000,695	Dizeril-ution %
ADDRISTRATIVE 4	TRUSTEE	\$1,200,000	(\$1,200,000)	\$78,800,000	100.00%
ADMINISTRATIVE 2	ŠSHLRE	S500,000	(\$500,000)	\$78,300,000	100.00%
ADMAISTRATIVE?:	BROKER	\$0	<b>\$</b> 9	\$78,300,000	0.00%
Claju i	BANK OF GEORGE <sup>1</sup>	\$375,000	(\$375,000)	\$77,925,000	100.00%
Classz.	PRIORITY TAX CLAIMS	\$2,260	(\$2,260)	\$77,922,740	100.00%
LLASS3	ONECAP CLAIM 44 - \$9.5M	\$13,369,288	(\$13,369,288)	\$64,553,452	100.00%
CLASS4	ONECAP CLAIM 42 - \$13M	\$16,031,671	(\$16,031,671)	\$48,521,781	100.00%
014855	MECHANICS LIEN CLAIMS	\$28,139,544	(\$28,139,544)	\$20,382,237	100.00%
GLASS 5	ONECAP CLAIM 43 - \$5.2M	\$7,307,923	(\$7,307,923)	\$13,074,314	100.00%
CLASS *	BENCHMARK	\$4,300,000	(\$4,300,000)	\$8,774,314	100.00%
GLASSa		\$0,	\$0	\$8,774,314	· 0.00%
CLASS 5	SECURED	\$502,500	(\$502,500)	\$8,271,814	100.00%
GLASS 10		\$0	\$0	\$8,271,814	0.00%
GLASS St.	GMAC '	\$0	\$0	\$8,271,814	0.00%
GLASS 12	PRICRITY NON-TAX	\$0	\$0	\$8,271,814	0.00%
CLASS 19	PRIORITY NON-TAX (PRE-PURCHASERS)	\$84,875	(\$84,875)	\$8,186,939	100.00%
CLASS 14	GENERAL UNSECURED	\$8,186,939 <sup>3</sup>	(\$8,186,939)	\$0	100.00%
CLARSTS	SUBORDINATED	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.00%
CLASS 15	EQUITY INTERESTS	S0	\$0	\$0	0.00%
TOTAL		180/100.000			

#### FUNDS REMAINING IN ESTATE



G

ELADMINISTRATIVE 1 ELADMINISTRATIVE 2 ELADI BICLASS 3 MICLASS 4 ELCLASS 4 ELCLASS 8 MICLASS 9 MICLASS 9 MICLASS 13 CLASS 14	NISTRATIVE 3 ECLASS 1 ISS ECLASS 6 IS 10 ECLASS 11	SICLASS 2 SECLASS 7 SICLASS 12
--	--	--------------------------------------

.

1

<sup>1</sup> As of the preparation of this model, the Trustee has drawn \$272,250.00 from the Bank of George line of credii, and intends to draw an additional \$100,000.00.

 <sup>2</sup> The three OneCap figures represent the principal loan balances, with accrued interest, through August 14, 2008.
 <sup>9</sup> This figure represents the value of all claims allowed against the estate (\$21,872,389) after discounts negotiated by Yanke with valious creditors (\$13,680,600), as required under the Trustee's plan.

•

÷

## EXHIBIT 2



Case 07-13208-bam Doc 307 Entered 12/08/08 16:06:23 Page 95 of 95

#### TOWER HOMES PLAN AND DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

#### PRE-PURCHASER CLAIMANTS

1	BERG, DAVID
2	BIRKETT, KAREN & BORJA, WENDY
3	BROWN, MELVA
4	CHANDLER, BARBARA L.
5	CHANDLER, BARBARA L. as Trustee of the SARA LEE M. BOWERS TRUST
6	CLARK, EDWARD & SANDRA
7	COOLEY, JUDGE W.
8	DEMORALES, DAN
9	DK IV LIMITED PARTNERSHIP JOHN & JENNIFER KILPATRICK
10	EDEJER, EDWIN & GAIL M.
11	EMBLETON, ROBERT
12	GAYNOR, ALLISON G.
13	GLANTZ, LARRY & MORALES, MAYRA
14	GOODALL, RICHARD
15	GRANDE, EILEEN
16	HARRIS, ANDREA
17	HERZLICH, HAROLD J. AND CAROL P.
18	JONES, DEBRA
19	KALMAN, TIMUCIN
20	KOMAN, CHRISTOPHER
21	MERZANIS, DAVID & ROBERTA
22	MIDORA, DAHN
23	MUELLER, ANN & ROBERT
24	MUSTAPHA, ASSI
25	NEVADA BROWN, LLC.
26	ORION STAR TRUST
27	RCY LEASING
28	SHIFFMAN, IRVING & JUDITH
29	SIEMANS, ABE
30	STROMER, PHILLIP & KATHERINE
31	TEJADA, CLIFFORD & CARMENCHITA
32	TOUMAIAN, MARTIN
33	WESTFIELD, LISA
34	WILLIAMS, ARTHUR
35	WOODCOCK, JACK

2 4 2 8 - 6

.



•

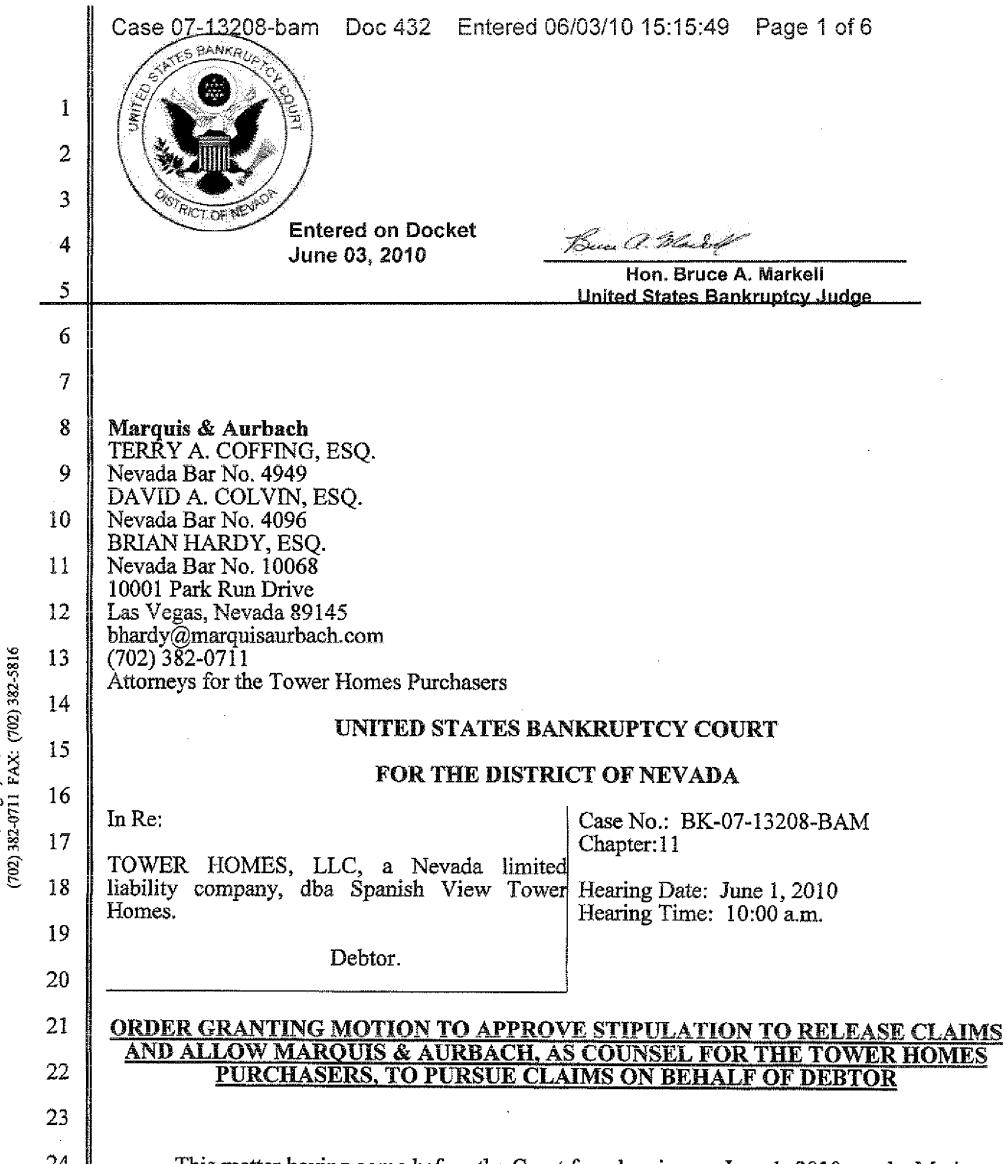
-



### EXHIBIT C

### EXHIBIT C





MARQUIS & AURBACH 10001 Park Run Drive Las Vegas, Nevada 89145

This matter having come before the Court for a hearing on June 1, 2010, on the Motion to
Approve Stipulation to Release Claims and Allow Marquis & Aurbach as Counsel for the Tower
Homes Purchasers to Pursue Claims on Behalf of the Debtor, Tower Homes Purchasers
appearing by and through their counsel of record, Brian Hardy, Esq. of Marquis & Aurbach, the
Court finding based upon the reasons stated on the record, the papers and pleadings on file
Page 1 of 2

M&A:10347-001 1060326\_1.DOC 6/1/2010 3:30 PM

Case 07-13208-bam Doc 432 Entered 06/03/10 15:15:49 Page 2 of 6

herein, the Motion, the oral arguments of counsel, and good cause appearing;
 IT IS HEREBY ORDERED ADJUDGED AND DECREED that the Motion to

Approve the Stipulation to Release Claims and Allow Marquis & Aurbach as Counsel for the
 Tower Homes Purchasers to Pursue Claims on Behalf of the Debtor, attached hereto as Exhibit 1,

is hereby granted;

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

22

23

IT IS SO ORDERED.

Respectfully Submitted By:

MARQUIS & AURBACH

₿y Brian Hardy, Esq. Nevada Bar No. 10068 10001 Park Run Drive Las Vegas, Nevada 89145 Attorney(s) for Tower Homes Purchasers

### ALTERNATIVE METHOD RE: RULE 9021

In accordance with LR 9021, counsel submitting this document certifies as follows (check one):

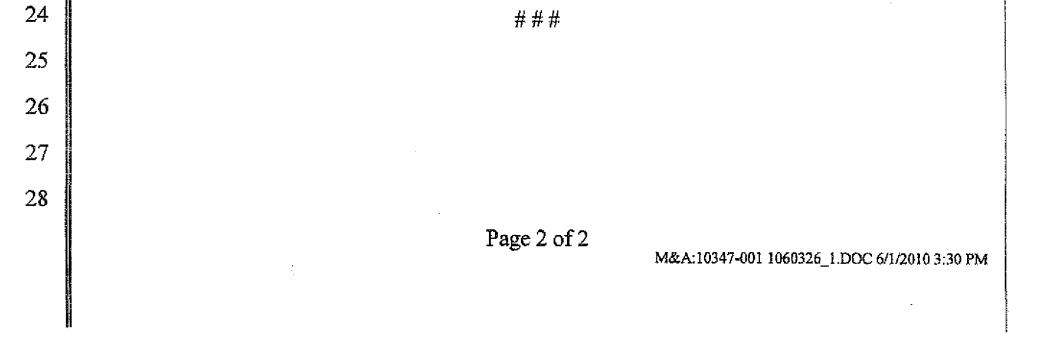
\_\_\_\_ The court has waived the requirement of approval under LR 9021.

This is a chapter 7 or 13 case, and either with the motion, or at the hearing, I have delivered a copy of this proposed order to all counsel who appeared at the hearing, any unrepresented parties who appeared at the hearing, and each has approved or disapproved the order, or failed to respond, as indicated below [list each party and whether the party has approved, disapproved, or failed to respond to the document]:

20 This is a chapter 9, 11, or 15 case, and I have delivered a copy of this proposed order to all counsel who appeared at the hearing, any unrepresented parties who appeared at the hearing, and each has approved or 21 disapproved the order, or failed to respond, as indicated below [list each party and whether the party has approved, disapproved, or failed to respond to the document]:

X I certify that I have served a copy of this order with the motion, and no parties appeared or filed written objections.

MARQUIS & AURBACH 10001 Park Run Drive Las Vegas, Nevada 89145 (702) 382-0711 FAX: (702) 382-5816



AA000143

# **EXHIBIT** 1

# EXHIBIT 1

.

.

.

.

.

·

•

.

## **EXHIBIT 1**

#### AA000144

.

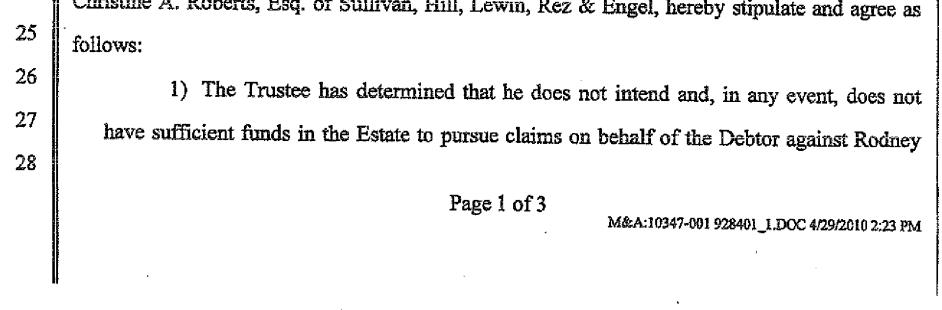
•

·

.

	Case 07-13208-bam D	oc 432 Entered (	06/03/10 15:15:49	Page 4 of 6
	Case 07-13208-bam D	oc 425 Entered 0	5/06/10 09:44:41	Page 7 of 9
1	MARQUIS & AURBACH TERRY A. COFFING, ESC			
2	Nevada Bar No. 4949	-		
3	DAVID A. COLVIN, ESQ Nevada Bar No. 4096	•		
4	BRIAN HARDY, ESQ. Nevada Bar No. 10068			
5	10001 Park Run Drive Las Vegas, Nevada 89145			
6	dcolvin@marquisaurbach.c (702) 382-0711	om		
7	Attorneys for the Tower Ho	omes Purchasers		
8	Ur	NITED STATES BA	NKRUPTCY COU	RT
9		FOR THE DISTR	ICT OF NEVADA	
-	In Re:		Case No.: BK-07	-13208-BAM
10 11	TOWER HOMES, LLC, liability company, dba S Homes.			
12 13	De	btor.		
14 15		<u>TOWER HOMES P</u>		<u>OUIS &amp; AURBACH, AS</u> PURSUE CLAIMS ON
16	Creditors, Allison (	Gaynor, Barbara Cha	udler individually ar	id as trustee of the Saralee
17		•	-	l & Carol Herzlich, Robert
18				Edwin & Gail Edejer, Judge
19		-		k, Clifford & Carmen Chita
20				ne Stromer, Karen Birkett,
21				Tower Homes Purchasers"),
22	by and through their count	sel, David A. Colvin	, Esq. of Marquis &	k Aurbach, and William A.
23				by and through his counsel
24	1			ereby stipulate and agree as

MARQUIS & AURBACH 10001 Park Run Drive Las Vegas, Nevada 89145 (702) 382-0711 FAX: (702) 382-5816



Case 07-13208-bam Doc 432 Entered 06/03/10 15:15:49 Page 5 of 6 Case 07-13208-bam Doc 425 Entered 05/06/10 09:44:41 Page 8 of 9

C. Yanke, Americana LLC dba Americana Group, Mark L. Stark, Jeannine Cutter, David Berg, Equity Title of Nevada, LLC or any other individual or entity later identified through discovery which has or may have liability to Debtor or others for the loss of the earnest money deposits provided by purchasers for units in the Spanish View Tower Homes condominium project.

2) The Trustee has determined that the claims against Rodney C. Yanke, Americana LLC dba Americana Group, Mark L. Stark, Jeannine Cutter, David Berg, Equity Title of Nevada, LLC or any other individual or entity later identified through discovery which has or may have liability to Debtor or others for the loss of the earnest money deposits provided by purchasers for units in the Spanish View Tower Homes condominium project are or may be direct claims held by the Tower Homes Purchasers and, therefore, are not claims held soley and exclusively by the Estate.

3) The Trustee hereby stipulates and agrees to release to the Tower Homes Purchasers any and all claims on behalf of the Debtor against Rodney C. Yanke, Americana LLC dba Americana Group, Mark L. Stark, Jeannine Cutter, David Berg, Equity Title of Nevada, LLC or any other individual or entity later identified through discovery which has or may have any liability or owed any duty to Debtor or others for the loss of the Tower Homes Purchasers earnest money deposits and all claims to any and all earnest money deposits provided by purchasers for units in the Spanish View Tower Homes condominium project.

4) The Trustee hereby stipulates and agrees to allow Marquis & Aurbach, as counsel for the Tower Homes Purchasers, to pursue any and all claims on behalf of the Debtor against Rodney C. Yanke, Americana LLC dba Americana Group, Mark L. Stark, Jeannine Cutter, David Berg, Equity Title of Nevada, LLC or any other individual or entity later identified through discovery which has or may have any liability or owed any duty to Debtor

MARQUIS & AURBACH 10001 Park Run Drive Las Vegas, Nevada 89145 (702) 382-0711 FAX: (702) 382-5816

Ĩ

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

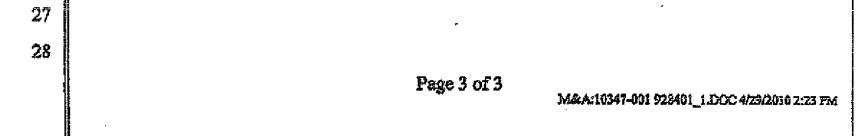
18

19

20

25	or others for the loss earnest money deposits provided by purchasers for units in the Spanish
26	View Tower Homes condominium project.
27	5) The Trustee hereby stipulates and agrees to allow Marquis & Aurbach, as counsel
28	for the Tower Homes Purchasers, to recover any and all earnest monies deposits, damages,
	Page 2 of 3 M&A:10347-001 928401_1.DOC 4/29/2010 2:23 PM

Case 07-13208-bam Doc 432 Entered 06/03/10 15:15:49 Page 6 of 6 Case 07-13208-bam Doc 425 Entered 05/06/10 09:44:41 Page 9 of 9 -. . . · ... attorneys fees and costs, and interest thereon on behalf of Debtor and the Tower Homes 1 Purchasers with respect to those claims released to the Tower Homes Purchasers herein. 2 Dated, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of April, 2010. Э 4 SULLIVAN, HILL, LEWIN, REZ & ENGEL MARQUIS & AURBACH 5 б By; 7 By: Christine A. Roberts, Esq. Nevada Bar No. 6472 228 South Fourth Street, First Floor Las Vegas, NV 89101 Attorneys for William A. Leonard, Jr., Post-Confirmation Chapter 11 Trustee Terry A. Coffing, Esq. Nevada Bar No. 4949 10001 Park Run Drive Las Vegas, Nevada 89145 Attorneys for the Tower Homes Purchasers 8 -9 10 11 12 MARQUIS & AURBACH 10001 Park Rus Drive Las Vegas, Nevada 39345 (762) 362-0711 EAX: (703) 382-5816 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26



### EXHIBIT D

### EXHIBIT D

v



### DEANER, DEANER, SCANN, MALAN & LARSEN Attorneys at Law

Charles W: Deaner J. Douglas Deaner (1944-1990) Susan Williams Scenn Douglas R. Malan Brant A. Lersen A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION 720 South Fourth Street, Suite 300 Lee Vugar, Nerode 89101 Telephone (702) 362-6911 Fax (702) 366-0854 www.ildonlinw.com

Anthony Ciulle Lawrence E. Kulp, Jr. Paul R. Conneghen

August 11, 2006

Via Fax – 387-7897 and First Class Mail

Tower Homes, LLC & Rodney C. Yanke, Managing Member c/o Willam H. Heaton, Esq. Nitz, Walton & Heaton 601 South Tenth Street, Suite 201 Las Vegas, NV 89101

RE: Mueller, Robert & Ann - vs - Tower Homes, LLC, aka Spanish View Tower Homes

#### -<u>NOTICE OF SELLER DEFAULT</u> -

Dear Will:

¥.

As we discussed by phone on August 8, 2006, this law firm represents Robert and Ann Mueller. The Muellers signed a "Purchase Contract" (the "Contract") with your client, Tower Homes, LLC on or about July 12, 2005. When I attempted to phone Rodney Yanke, Managing Member of Tower Homes, his office referred me to you. I understand from speaking with you that you or your firm, in fact, represents Tower Homes and is familiar with the Contract, having assisted in its preparation. A copy of the subject Contract is enclosed for your convenience.

Tower Homes agreed to complete and sell to the Muellers, within two (2) years, "Unit No. 1803, on the 18<sup>th</sup> floor of Spanish View Tower Homes (the "*Project*"). Tower No. A" for \$1.1 million. The Muellers deposited earnest money of \$219,000.00 with Equity Title.

According to Section 8 of the Contract, Tower Homes promised "that the Unit shall be completed within two years after the execution of this Contract." Tower Homes promised to build "subject to normal and acceptable tolerances and pursuant to standard building practices found in residential construction in Las Vegas. Clark County, Nevada." The Project is not being built subject to "acceptable tolerances" or "pursuant to standard building practices". Tower Homes is, therefore, in default, in light of the indefinite work stoppage (which I am informed exceeds thirty (30) days), combined with a lack of funding and Project mismanagement, which



William H. Heaton, Esq. August 11, 2006 Page No. 2

702366085

08/11/2006 13:16

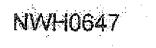
÷

have resulted in a raft of mechanic lien claims, for millions of dollars, and numerous clouds on title. With regard to Project funding, David Berg, one of the agents hired by Tower Homes, informed me by telephone on August 8, 2006, that Tower Homes is seeking more funding. You informed me that Tower Homes is seeking a "cash infusion" after having already spent approximately \$50 to \$60 million. Tower Homes is out of money and has fallen into an indefinite stall. Tower Homes is therefore in default because the present facts and circumstances are not "acceptable tolerances" or "standard building practices."

In addition to the defaults outlined above. Tower Homes has anticipatorily repudiated, breached or defaulted, because it cannot timely deliver the Unit at Spanish Towers. I understand that John Sisslewood (Vice President of the project's supposed current general contractor, Ledcor Construction) informed that there is no way that the project will be anywhere near completion by July of 2007, in line with the two (2) year delivery date Tower Homes promised to the Muellers. Mr. Sisslewood added that even if construction were to start back up, now, the developer would be lucky to complete Tower A by August of 2008.

Tower Homes has placed The Muellers under great personal and financial distress. They relied on the promise to deliver the Unit within 2 years, and were even provided a handwritten (enclosed) representation in April of 2005 by Tower Homes agent, David Berg, that "top off" of Tower A would occur "around Dec/Jan 05/06". An (enclosed) article on April 5, 2005 by reporter Hubble Smith in the Las Vegas Review Journal about Spanish View Tower contained comments from Tower Homes other agent, Jeannine Cutter of Prudential Americana. The article states: "Occupancy is expected in summer 2006." The Muellers are moving from California, and require housing here in order to care for their daughter and son-in-law, both of whom are disabled, and to care for their three (3) grandchildren.

With regard to the Muellers' \$219,000.00 deposit, I am informed that Mr. Yanke has refused to divulge the location of, or to account for the deposit. In subsection 2(e), the Contract provides that the \$219,000,00 would be placed "into an interest bearing trust account or money market account of the Seller", with "Seller's Depository", which "shall be Business Bank of Nevada (or another depository designated by Seller, whose accounts are insured by a governmental agency or instrumentality)." "The Trust Account may be pledged by Seller as security for a line of credit to be issued to Seller by the Depository ... provided, however, that the Depository shall: ... (ii) release and deliver the Initial Payments (and all accrued interest thereon) to Purchaser in the event Seller defaults under this Contract, pursuant to the provisions of Paragraph 18 below." Therefore, based on the Contract: the Muellers' \$219,000,00 should still be held in Trust "insured by a governmental agency or instrumentality"; and they have the unfettered, senior and superior right (prior to any claim of security by the Depository) to the return of their \$219,000,00, with interest, in the event of a Seller default.





William H. Heaton, Esq. August 11, 2006 Page No. 3

I asked you in our telephone conversation to immediately find out and disclose the location of the Muellers' \$219,000.00, and to expedite its return to them. You agreed to look into where the money is, and although you said that you would be gone beginning August 10th until August 15th, it should be very simple to inform where the Trust Account or Seller's Depository is, which should be holding the Muellers' money. There can be no excuse under the Contract for that money not still being in Trust for the Muellers, and Mr. Yanke and Tower Homes are under a fiduciary duty to immediately account for it. As such, Mr. Yanke must be able, without hesitation, to immediately report the name and location of the insured institution where the money is located; and he must provide an account number, an address for the institution, as well as a phone number of the person most knowledgeable with the institution about the Trust Account. As a fiduciary, Mr. Yanke must provide the most recent statement from the institution for the Trust Account, and state the number of Purchaser deposits that have been collected on the project, and the precise amount of each deposit, so that the Muellers can assure that all the money that should be in the Trust Account is still there, and verify that their money remains safe and in Trust.

If Mr. Yanke, or you on his behalf, cannot supply the information requested in the preceding paragraph, in writing, to me on or before August 17, 2006, the Muellers will be left with little choice but to treat this as a criminal matter, and will file charges with local, state and/or federal authorities.

The Muellers also request, and are entitled to the original cost breakdown and draw schedule, an immediate accounting for all moneys spent on the Project, as well as a cost breakdown and draw schedule for the Project going forward.

Paragraph 18 provides for a thirty (30) day notice, within which Seller is to cure adefault. However, Seller has incurably defaulted in having stopped building for more than thirty (30) days, and in failing in its guarantee to deliver the Unit to the Muellers on or before July of 2007. While reserving all rights and waiving none at law and in equity, and based upon Seller's defaults, as described above, and pursuant to Sections 2(e)(ii), 9 and 18, of the Contract, the Mueller's hereby notify Tower Homes that it has thirty (30) days to satisfactorily cure its defaults by causing the immediate return, with interest and \$1,000 in attorney's fees, of their \$219,000.00.

Note that the Muellers were provided a letter in August of 2005, from Cutter and Berg on behalf of Tower Homes. A copy of the letter is enclosed for your reference. Assuming the letter

AA000151

NWH0648

William H. Heaton, Esq. August 11, 2006 Page No. 4

7023660854

08/11/2006 13:16

was delivered in good faith, Tower Homes gave an open ended offer to the Muellers to opt out under Option #2, and "Request a full refund of [their] down payment money and cancel [their] contract." With the Muellers not yet having exercised either option, and with the offer still being open, they hereby elect option #2 and request a full refund of their deposit and cancellation of the Contract.

The Muellers reserve all rights at law and in equity. I look forward to your immediate reply.

Very truly yours,

DEANER, DEANER, SCANN MALAN & LARSEN

Paul R. Connaghan, Esq.

PRC: pc enclosures

cc. Richard H. Bryan, Esq. (Via fax only, 383-8845, w/o enclosures)

NWH0649

AA000152

FROFFICENCLERNTEUNingser and the Property Science Line and

# EXHIBIT E

×

\*

÷

### EXHIBIT E



	OD YANKE	10/03/07
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT DISTRICT OF NEVADA	1 APPEARANCES: 2 3 LEWIS & ROCA, LLF BY; BOB L. OLSON	
TOWER HOMES, LLC, Debtor. No. EK-S-07-13208	4 Attorney at Law 530 Las Vegas Blvd, So. 5 Las Vegas, NV. 89101 (702)385-3373 6	
DEPOSITION OF ROD YANKE Las Vegas, Nevada Wednesday, October 3, 2007 Volume 1	<ul> <li>7 MARQUIS &amp; AURBACH BY: TERRY A. COFFING</li> <li>8 Attorney at Law 10001 Park Run Dr.</li> <li>9 Las Vegas, NV. 89145 (702)942-2136</li> <li>10</li> <li>11 MARQUIS &amp; AURBACH BY: BRIAN R. HARDY</li> <li>12 Attorney at Law</li> </ul>	
	10001 Park Run Dr. 13 Las Vegas, NV. 89145 (702)207-6096	
Reported by: Mary E. Howard CCR No. 762, RFR Job No. 8-73654	<ul> <li>14</li> <li>15 GORDON &amp; SILVER BY: ERIC VAN</li> <li>16 Attorney at Law Ninth Floor</li> <li>17 3960 Howard Hughes Pkwy, Las Vegas, NV. 89169</li> <li>10 (702)796-5555</li> <li>19</li> </ul>	
t	<ul> <li>LAW OFFICES OF WILLIAM L. McGIMSEY</li> <li>20 BY: WILLIAM L. McGIMSEY</li> <li>Anomey at Law</li> <li>21 601 E. Charleston</li> <li>Las Vegas, NV. 89104</li> <li>22 (702)382-9948</li> <li>23 Also Present:</li> <li>24 Ann Muellor</li> <li>Robert Muellor</li> </ul>	
Ĩ	age 1 25	Page
1 UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT 2 DISTRICT OF NEVADA 3 4 In re	1 INDEX 2 WITNESS EXA 3 ROD YANKE VOLUME 1 4 BY MR. OLSON	MINATION 5
<ul> <li>5 TOWER HOMES, LLC,</li> <li>6 Debtor. No. BK-S-07-13208</li> <li>7</li> </ul>	5 BY MR. COFFING 6	50
8	7 EXHIBITS	
9 10 11 12	PAGE 9 2 22 (Retained by Mr. Olson.) 10 23 (Retained by Mr. Olson.)	64 64
<ul> <li>Deposition of ROD YANKE, Volume 1, taken at 530 Las</li> <li>Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas, Nevada, beginning at 3:24</li> <li>p.m. and ending at 5:14 p.m. on Wednesday, October 3, 2007,</li> <li>before Mary E. Howard, Certified Shorthand Reporter No. 762</li> </ul>	1124(Retained by Mr. Olson.)1225(Retained by Mr. Olson.)1326(Retained by Mr. Olson.)1427(Retained by Mr. Olson.)1528(Retained by Mr. Olson.)	64 64 64 64 64
17 16 19 20	1629(Retained by Mr. Olson.)1730(Retained by Mr. Olson.)1831(Retained by Mr. Olson.)1932(Retained by Mr. Olson.)2023(Retained by Mr. Olson.)	64 64 64
21 22 ´ 23 24	<ul> <li>20 33 (Retained by Mr. Olson.)</li> <li>21 34 (Retained by Mr. Olson.)</li> <li>22 35 (Retained by Mr. Olson.)</li> <li>23 36 (Retained by Mr. Olson.)</li> <li>24 37 (Retained by Mr. Olson.)</li> </ul>	64 64 64 64
25	2437(Retained by Mr. Olson.)2538(Retained by Mr. Olson.)	64 64

1 (Pages 1 to 4)

#### SARNOFF COURT REPORTERS AND LEGAL TECHNOLOGIES 877.955.3855



2

, đ	ROD Y	ANKI	E	10/03/07
1	Las Vegas, Nevada, Wednesday, October 3, 2007	1	A	Spanish Trail?
2	3:24 p.m 5:14 p.m.	2	Ő	Spanish Towers, I'm sorry.
3		3		These lights, would you please turn the lights
Δ	ROD YANKE,			way low or off.
	having been administered an oath, was examined and testified	5	DOMI:	I am not sure I know how to do that.
	as follows:	5 6	Q	
7	as follows.	0		Does that help?
/ 0	<u>ኮንኛ ል እ ብጉ፤ ለ 'ኮኒ</u> ርንእ፤		A	No.
9 9	EXAMINATION BY MR. OLSON	8	Q	Is that better? I don't have a dimmer switch.
	BY MR. OLSON:	9	A	I'm sorry, I just have a major headache that is a
0.	Q Good afternoon, Mr. Yanke. My name is Bob Olson.	l	proble	
	I represent several of the purchasers of units at the Nevada	11		I think that's really the best I can do with the
2	Towers project; Andrea Clark and Edward and Sandra I'm	12	·	other than sitting here in the dark.
	sorry, Andrea Harris and	13	A	Okay.
4	A This is not Nevada Towers.	14	Q	Can you turn to what's been marked as Exhibit No.
.5	Q Spanish View, I'm sorry, Tower Homes can we	Í.		
	just start over? I've got too many cases on my mind.	16	A	Yes.
.7	Mr. Yanke, my name is Bob Olson. I am an attorney	17	Q	Do you recognize this form of purchase contract?
8	here in town. I represent Andrea Harris and Ed and Sandra	18	Α	
19	Clark in the Tower Homes bankruptcy. They're purported	19	Q	Who prepared that contract?
20	purchasers of two units in that building.	20	A	Nitz, Walton & Heaton. Jim Walton.
21	Before we get started, it's my understanding that	21	Q	Who did they prepare the contract for?
22	you're here today both pursuant to a Rule 2004 Examination	22	A	Tower Homes, LLC.
23	order that I obtained directing you to appear and testify,	23	Q	When this contract was prepared, did you ask to
24	as well as in response to an order directing the person most	24	have	it prepared in compliance with Nevada law?
25	knowledgeable of Tower Homes; is that correct?	25	Α	Yes.
	Page 5		<u>.                                    </u>	Page 7
1	A That's correct.	1	0	To the best of your knowledge, is the purchase
2	Q Mr. Yanke, how many times have you had your	2		act that's been marked as Exhibit No. 9, with the
3	deposition taken before?	3		tion of some of the notes on it, a true and correct
4	A Many.	4	-	of the purchase contract for Andrea Harris? You're
5	Q Many. So you know all the rules	5		ng at a different exhibit.
6	A Yes.	6		Okay.
7	Q associated with depositions?	7	Q	
8	A Yes.	8	~	Were the first 20 pages of that a true and correct
9	Q You're under the obligation to tell the truth.	9	conv	of Andrea Harris's purchase contract?
10		10		It appears to be.
11		11		
 12			· · · ·	uted this purchase contract?
13		13		I believe so.
14		14		
15 15		15		Equity Title.
15 16		16		
17		17		Equity Title?
18		18		No.
19	<u> </u>	19		
20		20		money to Business Bank?
21	<ul> <li>been inserted as Exhibits 22 through 26 marked. Those ar</li> </ul>	$e \mid 21$	L A	Me personally, I don't know. I mean, either my

21	been inserted as Exhibits 22 through 26 marked. Those are	21	А	Me personally, I don't know. I mean, either my
22	copies of the orders and the subpoenas compelling you and	22	bookk	eeper or myself.
23	the person most knowledgeable to be here.	23	Q	And who is your bookkeeper?
24	Can you turn to the – what has been marked as	24	Α	Susan Spotts.
25	Exhibit No. 9. It's the purchase contract, Spanish Trails.	25	Q	Would anybody other than you or your bookkeeper
	Page 6			Page 8

2 (Pages 5 to 8)

#### SARNOFF COURT REPORTERS AND LEGAL TECHNOLOGIES 877,955,3855

ROD YANKE
-----------

*			•	1
4	transfer dated 9/01 of \$346,000. Do you know where that	1	30. For the record, that's a telephone transfer form dated	
2	\$346,000 went?	2	July 28, '05, from Business Bank. It says the name of	
3	A Again, I'm not gonna answer any questions	3	caller is Rod. Would that be you?	
-		4	A Could be me.	
4	regarding the purchaser's money. As instructed by counsel,	5		ł
5	I'm taking the Fifth.		• –	l.
6	Q Was Account No. 3301842 a checking account? I	6	A No, I'm the only one.	
7	mean, you testified it's a money market account. Did you	7	Q Did you call Business Bank and initiate this	
8	have checking privileges?	8	\$1,800,000 transfer described on Exhibit No. 30?	
9	A 3301842?	9	A I don't remember if I did or didn't.	i.
10	Q Yes, sir.	10	Q Can you turn to the next page. Should be July of	
11	A Is that the number?	11	1. Oh, there it is.	
12	Q Yes.	12	For the record, that's a May 31, '06, Business	
13		13	Bank telephone transfer form for \$100,000. Did you initiate	Ì
14		14	the \$100,000 transfer?	-
1:		15	A I don't remember whether I did or didn't. I just	
1		16		1
1		17	Q Can you turn to Exhibit No. 31. First document	
2		18	says it's an advice of credit, July 19, 2005, for \$511,800.	
1		19	•	
1		20	• • •	
2		Í.		1
2	÷	21		
2		22	20	ļ
2		23		
				1
2	4 question, line of questions of purchaser's money, so I'm	1	Homes for the same amount. Do you know if Tower Homes eve	π
22	5 going to follow my counsel's instructions and invoke the	25	received this check?	
Ł		25		
Ł	5 going to follow my counsel's instructions and invoke the	25	received this check? Page 2	
2	5 going to follow my counsel's instructions and invoke the	25	<ul> <li>received this check?</li> <li>Page 2</li> <li>A I - I wouldn't. I would assume so, but I don't</li> </ul>	
2	<ul> <li>going to follow my counsel's instructions and invoke the Page 21</li> <li>Fifth.</li> <li>Q Who had authority to withdraw funds from that</li> </ul>	25 1 2	A I-I wouldn't. I would assume so, but I don't know.	
2	5 going to follow my counsel's instructions and invoke the Page 21 L Fifth.	25 1 2	A I-I wouldn't. I would assume so, but I don't know. Q Mr. Yanke, as a developer of Tower Homes, did you	59)   
N	<ul> <li>going to follow my counsel's instructions and invoke the Page 21</li> <li>Fifth.</li> <li>Q Who had authority to withdraw funds from that</li> </ul>	25 1 2	A I-I wouldn't. I would assume so, but I don't know. Q Mr. Yanke, as a developer of Tower Homes, did you	59)   
N	<ul> <li>5 going to follow my counsel's instructions and invoke the Page 21</li> <li>L Fifth.</li> <li>Q Who had authority to withdraw funds from that</li> <li>B account? Did you have authority to withdraw funds from the</li> </ul>	25 1 2 3	A I-I wouldn't. I would assume so, but I don't know. Q Mr. Yanke, as a developer of Tower Homes, did you know whether or not Tower Homes had to comply with Nevad	59) ·
N I	<ul> <li>going to follow my counsel's instructions and invoke the Page 21</li> <li>Fifth.</li> <li>Q Who had authority to withdraw funds from that</li> <li>account? Did you have authority to withdraw funds from the account?</li> </ul>	25 1 2 3 4	A I-I wouldn't. I would assume so, but I don't know. Q Mr. Yanke, as a developer of Tower Homes, did you know whether or not Tower Homes had to comply with Nevad Revised Statutes Chapter 116 governing common interest	59) ·
2	<ul> <li>going to follow my counsel's instructions and invoke the Page 21</li> <li>Fifth.</li> <li>Q Who had authority to withdraw funds from that account? Did you have authority to withdraw funds from the account?</li> <li>(Witness confers with counsel.)</li> <li>A I am the signature on all the accounts</li> </ul>	25 1 2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Freceived this check?</li> <li>Page 2</li> <li>A I I wouldn't. I would assume so, but I don't know.</li> <li>Q Mr. Yanke, as a developer of Tower Homes, did you know whether or not Tower Homes had to comply with Nevad Revised Statutes Chapter 116 governing common interest</li> </ul>	59)   
2	<ul> <li>going to follow my counsel's instructions and invoke the Page 21</li> <li>Fifth.</li> <li>Q Who had authority to withdraw funds from that account? Did you have authority to withdraw funds from the account?</li> <li>(Witness confers with counsel.)</li> <li>A I am the signature on all the accounts</li> </ul>	25 1 2 3 4 5	A I-I wouldn't. I would assume so, but I don't know. Q Mr. Yanke, as a developer of Tower Homes, did you know whether or not Tower Homes had to comply with Nevad Revised Statutes Chapter 116 governing common interest communities? A I have no idea what that statute is.	59)   
2	<ul> <li>going to follow my counsel's instructions and invoke the Page 21</li> <li>Fifth.</li> <li>Q Who had authority to withdraw funds from that account? Did you have authority to withdraw funds from the account?</li> <li>(Witness confers with counsel.)</li> <li>A I am the signature on all the accounts</li> <li>Q Okay. Was anyone</li> <li>A - at Business Bank.</li> </ul>	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A I-I wouldn't. I would assume so, but I don't know. Q Mr. Yanke, as a developer of Tower Homes, did you know whether or not Tower Homes had to comply with Nevad Revised Statutes Chapter 116 governing common interest communities? A I have no idea what that statute is.	59) ·
	<ul> <li>going to follow my counsel's instructions and invoke the Page 21</li> <li>Fifth.</li> <li>Q Who had authority to withdraw funds from that account? Did you have authority to withdraw funds from the account?</li> <li>(Witness confers with counsel.)</li> <li>A I am the signature on all the accounts</li> <li>Q Okay. Was anyone</li> <li>A - at Business Bank.</li> <li>Q Okay. Was anybody else a signatore on that</li> </ul>	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A II wouldn't. I would assume so, but I don't know. Q Mr. Yanke, as a developer of Tower Homes, did you know whether or not Tower Homes had to comply with Nevad Revised Statutes Chapter 116 governing common interest communities? A I have no idea what that statute is. Q Do you know how many laws that you had to comply	59) ·
	<ul> <li>going to follow my counsel's instructions and invoke the Page 21</li> <li>Fifth.</li> <li>Q Who had authority to withdraw funds from that account? Did you have authority to withdraw funds from the account?</li> <li>(Witness confers with counsel.)</li> <li>A I am the signature on all the accounts</li> <li>Q Okay. Was anyone</li> <li>A - at Business Bank.</li> <li>Q Okay. Was anybody else a signatore on that</li> <li>account?</li> </ul>	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A I-I wouldn't. I would assume so, but I don't know.</li> <li>Q Mr. Yanke, as a developer of Tower Homes, did you know whether or not Tower Homes had to comply with Nevad Revised Statutes Chapter 116 governing common interest communities?</li> <li>A I have no idea what that statute is.</li> <li>Q Do you know how many laws that you had to comply with in order to sell units in a condominium complex?</li> <li>A All paperwork was done by Nitz, Walton &amp; Homes</li> </ul>	59) ·
	<ul> <li>going to follow my counsel's instructions and invoke the Page 21</li> <li>Fifth.</li> <li>Q Who had authority to withdraw funds from that account? Did you have authority to withdraw funds from the account?</li> <li>(Witness confers with counsel.)</li> <li>A I am the signature on all the accounts</li> <li>Q Okay. Was anyone</li> <li>A - at Business Bank.</li> <li>Q Okay. Was anybody else a signatore on that</li> <li>Q Okay. Was anybody else a signatore on that</li> <li>A No. I am the only signature on any account at</li> </ul>	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1	<ul> <li>A I I wouldn't. I would assume so, but I don't know.</li> <li>Q Mr. Yanke, as a developer of Tower Homes, did you know whether or not Tower Homes had to comply with Nevad Revised Statutes Chapter 116 governing common interest communities?</li> <li>A I have no idea what that statute is.</li> <li>Q Do you know how many laws that you had to comply with in order to sell units in a condominium complex?</li> <li>A All paperwork was done by Nitz, Walton &amp; Homes 1 and Lionel Sawyer. So, you know, do I know these laws? T</li> </ul>	59)   
	<ul> <li>5 going to follow my counsel's instructions and invoke the Page 21</li> <li>21</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>21</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>21</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> <li>25</li> <li>26</li> <li>27</li> <li>28</li> <li>29</li> <li>29</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>21</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> <li>25</li> <li>26</li> <li>27</li> <li>28</li> <li>29</li> <li>29</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> <li>24</li> <li>25</li> <li>26</li> <li>27</li> <li>28</li> <li>28</li> <li>29</li> <li>29</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> <li>24</li> <li>25</li> <li>26</li> <li>27</li> <li>28</li> <li>28</li> <li>29</li> <li>29</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> <li>25</li> <li>26</li> <li>26</li> <li>26</li> <li>27</li> <li>27</li> <li>28<td>25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1</td><td><ul> <li>A I I wouldn't. I would assume so, but I don't know.</li> <li>Q Mr. Yanke, as a developer of Tower Homes, did you know whether or not Tower Homes had to comply with Nevad Revised Statutes Chapter 116 governing common interest communities?</li> <li>A I have no idea what that statute is.</li> <li>Q Do you know how many laws that you had to comply with in order to sell units in a condominium complex?</li> <li>A All paperwork was done by Nitz, Walton &amp; Henton 1 and Lionel Sawyer. So, you know, do I know those laws? I instruct them to put together a contract that would pass the</li> </ul></td><td>59) ·</td></li></ul>	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1	<ul> <li>A I I wouldn't. I would assume so, but I don't know.</li> <li>Q Mr. Yanke, as a developer of Tower Homes, did you know whether or not Tower Homes had to comply with Nevad Revised Statutes Chapter 116 governing common interest communities?</li> <li>A I have no idea what that statute is.</li> <li>Q Do you know how many laws that you had to comply with in order to sell units in a condominium complex?</li> <li>A All paperwork was done by Nitz, Walton &amp; Henton 1 and Lionel Sawyer. So, you know, do I know those laws? I instruct them to put together a contract that would pass the</li> </ul>	59) ·
	<ul> <li>5 going to follow my counsel's instructions and invoke the Page 21</li> <li>Fifth.</li> <li>2 Q Who had authority to withdraw funds from that account? Did you have authority to withdraw funds from the account?</li> <li>5 (Witness confers with counsel.)</li> <li>6 A I am the signature on all the accounts</li> <li>7 Q Okay. Was anyone</li> <li>8 A - at Business Bank.</li> <li>9 Q Okay. Was anybody else a signatore on that</li> <li>.1 A No. I am the only signature on any account at</li> <li>.2 Business Bank.</li> <li>.3 Q Did anybody have the ability to phone Business</li> </ul>	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 1	A I I wouldn't. I would assume so, but I don't know. Q Mr. Yanke, as a developer of Tower Homes, did you know whether or not Tower Homes had to comply with Nevad Revised Statutes Chapter 116 governing common interest communities? A I have no idea what that statute is. Q Do you know how many laws that you had to comply with in order to sell units in a condominium complex? A All paperwork was done by Nitz, Walton & Henton 1 and Lionel Sawyer. So, you know, do I know those laws? T 2 instruct them to put together a contract that would pass the 3 state. They put together a contract that would pass the	59)   
	<ul> <li>5 going to follow my counsel's instructions and invoke the Page 21</li> <li>Fifth.</li> <li>Q Who had authority to withdraw funds from that account? Did you have authority to withdraw funds from the account?</li> <li>6 (Witness confers with counsel.)</li> <li>6 A I am the signature on all the accounts</li> <li>Q Okay. Was anyone</li> <li>8 A - at Business Bank.</li> <li>9 Q Okay. Was anybody else a signatore on that</li> <li>.9 account?</li> <li>.1 A No. I am the only signature on any account at</li> <li>.2 Business Bank.</li> <li>.3 Q Did anybody have the ability to phone Business</li> <li>.4 Bank and initiate a telephone transfer?</li> </ul>	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1	<ul> <li>A II wouldn't. I would assume so, but I don't know.</li> <li>Q Mr. Yanke, as a developer of Tower Homes, did you know whether or not Tower Homes had to comply with Nevad Revised Statutes Chapter 116 governing common interest communities?</li> <li>A I have no idea what that statute is.</li> <li>Q Do you know how many laws that you had to comply with in order to sell units in a condominium complex?</li> <li>A All paperwork was done by Nitz, Walton &amp; Henton 1 and Lionel Sawyer. So, you know, do I know these laws? T instruct them to put together a contract that would pass the state and we got a real estate exemption.</li> </ul>	59)   
	<ul> <li>5 going to follow my counsel's instructions and invoke the Page 21</li> <li>Fifth.</li> <li>Q Who had authority to withdraw funds from that account? Did you have authority to withdraw funds from the account?</li> <li>6 (Witness confers with counsel.)</li> <li>6 A I am the signature on all the accounts</li> <li>Q Okay. Was anyone</li> <li>8 A - at Business Bank.</li> <li>9 Q Okay. Was anybody else a signatore on that</li> <li>.1 A No. I am the only signature on any account at</li> <li>.2 Business Bank.</li> <li>.3 Q Did anybody have the ability to phone Business</li> <li>.4 Bank and initiate a telephone transfer?</li> <li>A Call Business Bank. I believe on all of the</li> </ul>	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	<ul> <li>A I I wouldn't. I would assume so, but I don't know.</li> <li>Q Mr. Yanke, as a developer of Tower Homes, did you know whether or not Tower Homes had to comply with Nevad Revised Statutes Chapter 116 governing common interest communities?</li> <li>A I have no idea what that statute is.</li> <li>Q Do you know how many laws that you had to comply with in order to sell units in a condominium complex?</li> <li>A All paperwork was done by Nitz, Walten &amp; Henton 1 and Lionel Sawyer. So, you know, do I know those laws? T instruct them to put together a contract that would pass the state and we got a real estate exemption.</li> <li>Q But they put the contract together. Was it just</li> </ul>	59)   
	<ul> <li>5 going to follow my counsel's instructions and invoke the Page 21</li> <li>Fifth.</li> <li>Q Who had authority to withdraw funds from that</li> <li>account? Did you have authority to withdraw funds from the account?</li> <li>5 (Witness confers with counsel.)</li> <li>5 A I am the signature on all the accounts</li> <li>Q Okay. Was anyone</li> <li>8 A - at Business Bank.</li> <li>9 Q Okay. Was anybody else a signatore on that</li> <li>.1 A No. I am the only signature on any account at</li> <li>.2 Business Bank.</li> <li>.3 Q Did anybody have the ability to phone Business</li> <li>.4 Bank and initiate a telephone transfer?</li> <li>.5 A Call Business Bank. I believe on all of the</li> <li>accounts at Business Bank which takes a signature, my</li> </ul>	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	<ul> <li>A I I wouldn't. I would assume so, but I don't know.</li> <li>Q Mr. Yanke, as a developer of Tower Homes, did you know whether or not Tower Homes had to comply with Nevad Revised Statutes Chapter 116 governing common interest communities?</li> <li>A I have no idea what that statute is.</li> <li>Q Do you know how many laws that you had to comply with in order to sell units in a condominium complex?</li> <li>A All paperwork was done by Nitz, Walton &amp; Henton and Lionel Sawyer. So, you know, do I know these laws? T instruct them to put together a contract that would pass the state and we got a real estate exemption.</li> <li>Q But they put the contract together. Was it just the Nitz firm or was it Nitz and Lionel Sawyer or just</li> </ul>	59)   
	<ul> <li>5 going to follow my counsel's instructions and invoke the Page 21</li> <li>Fifth.</li> <li>Q Who had authority to withdraw funds from that account? Did you have authority to withdraw funds from the account?</li> <li>6 (Witness confers with counsel.)</li> <li>6 A I am the signature on all the accounts -</li> <li>Q Okay. Was anyone</li> <li>8 A - at Business Bank.</li> <li>9 Q Okay. Was anybody else a signatore on that account?</li> <li>1 A No. I am the only signature on any account at Business Bank.</li> <li>3 Q Did anybody have the ability to phone Business</li> <li>4 Bank and initiate a telephone transfer?</li> <li>A Call Business Bank. I believe on all of the accounts at Business Bank which takes a signature, my accounting staff has the signature stamp. So my name would</li> </ul>	25 12345678:111111111111111111111111111111111111	<ul> <li>A I I wouldn't. I would assume so, but I don't know.</li> <li>Q Mr. Yanke, as a developer of Tower Homes, did you know whether or not Tower Homes had to comply with Nevad Revised Statutes Chapter 116 governing common interest communities?</li> <li>A I have no idea what that statute is.</li> <li>Q Do you know how many laws that you had to comply with in order to sell units in a condominium complex?</li> <li>A All paperwork was done by Nitz, Walton &amp; Homes 1 and Lionel Sawyer. So, you know, do I know these laws? I instruct them to put together a contract that would pass the state and we got a real estate exemption.</li> <li>Q But they put the contract together. Was it just the Nitz firm or was it Nitz and Lionel Sawyer or just .</li> </ul>	59)   
	<ul> <li>5 going to follow my counsel's instructions and invoke the Page 21</li> <li>Fifth.</li> <li>Q Who had authority to withdraw funds from that account? Did you have authority to withdraw funds from the account?</li> <li>6 (Witness confers with counsel.)</li> <li>6 A I am the signature on all the accounts</li> <li>Q Okay. Was anyone</li> <li>8 A - at Business Bank.</li> <li>9 Q Okay. Was anybody else a signatore on that</li> <li>.0 account?</li> <li>.1 A No. I am the only signature on any account at</li> <li>.2 Business Bank.</li> <li>.3 Q Did anybody have the ability to phone Business</li> <li>.4 Bank and initiate a telephone transfer?</li> <li>.5 A Call Business Bank. I believe on all of the accounts at Business Bank which takes a signature, my accounting staff has the signature stamp. So my name would be on that account.</li> </ul>	25 12345678%111111111111111111111111111111111111	<ul> <li>A II wouldn't. I would assume so, but I don't know.</li> <li>Q Mr. Yanke, as a developer of Tower Homes, did you know whether or not Tower Homes had to comply with Nevad Revised Statutes Chapter 116 governing common interest communities?</li> <li>A I have no idea what that statute is.</li> <li>Q Do you know how many laws that you had to comply with in order to sell units in a condominium complex?</li> <li>A All paperwork was done by Nitz, Walten &amp; Henton and Lionel Sawyer. So, you know, do I know those laws? T instruct them to put together a contract that would pass the state and we got a real estate exemption.</li> <li>Q But they put the contract together. Was it just the Nitz firm or was it Nitz and Lionel Sawyer or just Lionel Sawyer?</li> <li>A It was both.</li> </ul>	59) ·
	<ul> <li>5 going to follow my counsel's instructions and invoke the Page 21</li> <li>Fifth.</li> <li>Q Who had authority to withdraw funds from that account? Did you have authority to withdraw funds from the account?</li> <li>6 (Witness confers with counsel.)</li> <li>6 A I am the signature on all the accounts -</li> <li>Q Okay. Was anyone</li> <li>8 A - at Business Bank.</li> <li>9 Q Okay. Was anybody else a signatore on that account?</li> <li>1 A No. I am the only signature on any account at Business Bank.</li> <li>3 Q Did anybody have the ability to phone Business</li> <li>4 Bank and initiate a telephone transfer?</li> <li>A Call Business Bank. I believe on all of the accounts at Business Bank which takes a signature, my accounting staff has the signature stamp. So my name would</li> </ul>	25 123456789111111111111111111111111111111111111	<ul> <li>A I I wouldn't. I would assume so, but I don't know.</li> <li>Q Mr. Yanke, as a developer of Tower Homes, did you know whether or not Tower Homes had to comply with Nevad Revised Statutes Chapter 116 governing common interest communities?</li> <li>A I have no idea what that statute is.</li> <li>Q Do you know how many laws that you had to comply with in order to sell units in a condominium complex?</li> <li>A All paperwork was done by Nitz, Walton &amp; Homes 1 and Lionel Sawyer. So, you know, do I know these laws? I instruct them to put together a contract that would pass the state and we got a real estate exemption.</li> <li>Q But they put the contract together. Was it just the Nitz firm or was it Nitz and Lionel Sawyer or just .</li> </ul>	59)   

21	А	No.	21	prepared by the Nitz firm; is that correct?
22	0	Do you have any reason to believe any member of	22	A Nitz firm did the contracts; Lionel Sawyer got the
23	-	taff used that stamp without your authority?	23	real estate exemption.
24	Á	It would be under my authority.	24	Q Who at Lionel Sawyer did you work with?
25	0	Can you turn to what's been marked as Exhibit No.	25	5 A Several people. I can't remember. Senator Brian
	*-	Page 22		Page 24

6 (Pages 21 to 24)

#### SARNOFF COURT REPORTERS AND LEGAL TECHNOLOGIES 877.955.3855

.

-

•

10/02/07

	•		
	· 12345678901123456 19 222345 222345	I, ROD YANKE, do hereby declare under penalty of perjury that I have read the foregoing transcript; that I have made any corrections as appear noted, in ink, initialed by me, or attached hereto; that my testimony as contained herein, as corrected, is true and correct. EXECUTED thisday of 20, at (City) (State) SIGNATURE WAIVED ROD YANKE	
•	12345678901234567890112345678901221	Page 65         I, the undersigned, a Certified         Shorthand Reporter of the State of Nevada, do hereby certify:         That the foregoing proceedings were         taken before me at the time and place herein set forth; that         any witnesses in the foregoing proceedings, prior to         testifying, were duly sworn; that a record of the         proceedings was made by me using machine shorthand which was         thereafter transcribed under my direction; that the         foregoing transcript is a true record of the testimony         given.         Further, that if the foregoing pertains         to the original transcript of a deposition in a Federal         Case, before completion of the proceedings, review of the         transcript [] was [] was not requested.         I further certify I am neither         financially interested in the action nor a relative or         employee of any attorney of party to this action.         IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have this date         subscribed my name.	

MARY E. HOWARD			
· ·	Page 66		
	MARY E. HOWARD CCR No. 762	CCR No. 762	CCR No. 762

### 17 (Pages 65 to 66)

.

#### SARNOFF COURT REPORTERS AND LEGAL TECHNOLOGIES 877.955.3855



# **EXHIBIT F**

## **EXHIBIT** F



#### PURCHASE CONTRACT

THIS IS A BINDING CONTRACT BY WHICH YOU AGREE TO PURCHASE AN INTEREST IN REAL PROPERTY. YOU SHOULD EXAMINE YOUR RIGHTS OF REVOCATION CONTAINED ELSEWHERE IN THIS CONTRACT. THIS DOCUMENT HAS IMPORTANT LEGAL CONSEQUENCES AND SHOULD BE READ THOROUGHLY AND UNDERSTOOD PRIOR TO SIGNING. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR RIGHTS OR RESPONSIBILITIES UNDER THIS DOCUMENT, YOU MAY WISH TO CONSULT AN ATTORNEY.

BY YOUR EXECUTION OF THIS DOCUMENT, YOU ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE PUBLIC OFFERING STATEMENT ("POS") FOR SPANISH VIEW TOWER HOMES. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT YOU READ THE PUBLIC OFFERING STATEMENT BEFORE EXECUTING THIS CONTRACT.

1. Partles/Property Description. The undersigned

5

(the "Purchaser", whether one or more), agrees to purchase from Tower Homes, LLC (the Seller"), and Seller agrees to sell, upon the terms and conditions of this Purchase Contract ("Contract"), the following described real estate:

Unit No.#\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_floor of Spanish View Tower Homes, Tower No. \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ (the "Unit"), a building to be constructed and submitted to a condominium regime and located on the land described in Exhibit A attached hereto and made a part hereof ("Land"), as same is shown, located and defined in the POS, together with the undivided interest in the Common Elements of the condominium regime that is associated with such Unit, all as more particularly described in the Declaration of Spanish View Tower Homes ("Declaration") proposed to be created, together with the exclusive use of the following as Limited Common Elements: Garage Parking Spaces #s \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ and Storage Space No. \_\_\_\_\_\_\_. Terms used in the Declaration when used in this Contract shall have the same meaning as they have set forth in the Declaration unless otherwise specifically indicated. The above-described Unit and related rights thereto described above are referred to as the "Property", and the Spanish View Tower Homes regime is referred to as the "Condominium". Purchaser acknowledges that Seller has the right to modify or amend any of the documents required for the establishment of the condominium regime, including without limitation those attached to or referred to in the POS.

- 2. <u>Purchase Price/Closing Costs/Pre-Sale Condition.</u>
  - (a) <u>Purchase Price</u>. The purchase price is set forth as follows:

(iv) Other (specify) \_

(iii) Total Purchase Price ("Purchase Price")

1

All Rights Reserved Tower Homes LLC 11/15/04 @ 4:50 p.m. Initials Seller \_\_\_\_\_ Purchaser \_\_\_\_\_

AA000159

\$

(b) <u>Terms of Payment</u>. The Purchase Price shall be paid by Purchaser to Seller as follows:

- (i) A series of initial payments (the "Initial Payments") shall be paid as provided in Section 2(c) below.
- (ii) The balance of the Purchase Price shall be deposited by Purchaser with the Title Company (defined below) in immediately available funds prior to the Closing which shall be paid in immediately available funds to Seller through the Title Company upon the transfer of title to the Property (the "Closing"). If a portion of the Purchase Price is to be derived by Purchaser from a loan (the "Loan"), Purchaser will pay the lender, at Closing, all required prepaid items (points, prepaid interest, taxes and insurance) and pay all Closing costs except for the cost of the Owner's Policy of Title Insurance, any tax certificates and real property transfer taxes and prorations applicable to Seller.

(c) <u>The initial Payments</u>. Purchaser shall deliver the Initial Payments to Equity Title Co. (the "**Title Company**"), 7360 W. Flamingo Rd. Las Vegas, Nevada 89147 (Attn:\_\_\_\_\_). The initial Payments shall be delivered to the Title Company as follows:

- (i) Before commencement of construction of the Condominium:
  - (1) 10% of the Purchase Price upon execution of this Contract by Purchaser;
  - (2) An additional 15% of the Purchase Price within ten (10) business days of notice from Seller of commencement of construction; and
  - (3) An additional 15% of the Purchase Price within ten (10) business days of notice from Seller that the construction of the Condominium has "topped-out" (meaning that construction has reached the final floor of the Condominium).
- (ii) After construction of the Condominium has been commenced:
  - (1) If at the time of execution of this Contract by Purchaser construction has already commenced on the Condominium, then Purchaser shall deliver 25% of the Purchase Price upon execution of this Contract by Purchaser;
  - (2) An additional 15% of the Purchase Price shall be delivered within
  - ten (10) business days of notice that Seller has "topped-out" (as defined above).
- (iii) Purchase after construction of the Condominium has reached the "topped-out" phase.

#### 2

All Rights Reserved Tower Homes LLC 11/15/04 @ 4:50 p.m.

 $\mathbf{g}_{i}^{*}$  :

Initials Seller Purchaser



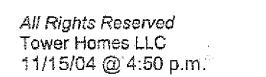
(1) If Purchaser is executing this Contract after the construction of the Condominium has "topped-out" (as defined above), then Purchaser shall deliver the entire 40% of the Purchase Price upon execution of this Contract.

(d) Subject to availability, if Purchaser desires to have a storage room or an extra garage space as part of the Limited Common Elements appurtenant to the Unit, the Purchase Price shall be increased by five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00) for each such room or space, which additional amount will be payable at Closing.

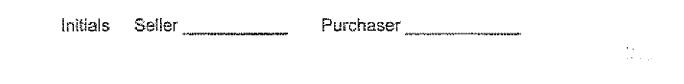
Any Initial Payment delivered to the Title Company within five (5) days of the (e) "Purchaser's Execution Date" (which is the date in which this Contract is executed by Purchaser), shall be held in escrow at the Title Company pending the expiration of the Purchaser's five (5) day right of cancellation provided below. If Purchaser gives Seller a written notice of cancellation by midnight of the fifth calendar day following Purchaser's Execution Date, then Seller shall immediately advise Title Company of such cancellation and of the date such cancellation notice was received by Seller (the "Seller's Notice Date") and Title Company shall refund such Initial Payment to Purchaser within fifteen (15) days after the Seller's Notice Date. If within ten (10) days following the Purchaser's Execution Date, the Title Company has not received notice from Seller that Purchaser has timely cancelled this Contract, then, except as provided in Paragraph 3 below, the Title Company shall deliver such initial Payment to the "Seller's Depository" (defined below) for deposit into an interest bearing trust account (the "Trust Account") designated solely for the purpose of holding initial Payments received from purchasers of units in the Condominium, where such initial Payment shall be held or distributed as provided below. The Seller's Depository shall be Business Bank of Nevada (or another depository designated by Seller, whose accounts are insured by a governmental agency or instrumentality). Except as provided in Paragraph 3 below, all Initial Payments received by Title Company more than five (5) days after the Purchaser's Execution Date shall be delivered to Seller's Depository for deposit into the Trust Account where such Initial Payments shall also be held or distributed as provided below. The parties agree that the Initial Payments from all purchasers of units in the Condominium may be pooled and held by the Depository in the same The Title Company shall cause the Initial Payments delivered to it, to be Trust Account. delivered to whichever party shall become entitled thereto pursuant to the terms of this Contract, promptly after such party becomes so entitled to such delivery. All interest on Initial Payments deposited into the Trust Account shall be deemed to be part of such Initial Payments. In the event the Initial Payments are refunded to Purchaser in accordance with this Contract, then such interest shall also be refunded to Purchaser. In the event the Initial Payments are turned over to Selier, then the interest on such initial Payments shall also be turned over to Selier. Upon Closing, the Initial Payments and the interest accrued thereon shall be delivered to Seller as part of the Purchase Price, and applied to the Purchase Price. For purposes of this Contract, the "Initial Payments" shall refer for purposes of any given time, only to the portion of the sums described by such term in subparagraph (a) above as have been paid by Purchaser to the Title Company by such time, together with accrued interest thereon.

The Trust Account may be pledged by Seller as security for a line of credit to be issued to Seller by the Depository, which line of credit may, among other things, be used by Seller towards construction of the Condominium; provided, however, that the Depository shall:

3



 $\mathbf{r}^{(1)}$ 





- (i) release and deliver the Initial Payments (and all accrued interest thereon) to Seller at Closing.
- (ii) release and deliver the Initial Payments (and all accrued interest thereon) to Seller upon Purchaser's default and Seller's cancellation of this Contract pursuant to the provisions of Paragraph 18 below.
- (iii) release and deliver the Initial Payments (and all accrued interest thereon) to Purchaser in the event Seller defaults under this Contract, pursuant to the provisions of Paragraph 18 below.

The Initial Payments shall not be refundable to Purchaser except as provided in Sections 3 or 18, or upon cancellation of this Contract by Seller.

(f) At Closing, Purchaser agrees to pay to the homeowner's association of the Condominium, through the Title Company, an initial Common Expense assessment that will be based on the size of the unit, which shall be a monthly expense, pro-rated for the first month from the date of Closing, plus one (1) full monthly assessment (pre-paid), together with a non-refundable initial reserve assessment in an amount equal to two (2) monthly assessments as a reserve for capital expenditures.

3. Loan Application and Approval. In the event any portion of the Purchase Price as set forth in Paragraph 2 is to be financed by a Loan, Purchaser and Seller agree to the following additional terms and conditions:

(a) Purchaser shall apply for the Loan from a lender acceptable by both the Purchaser and Seller ("Lender") within three (3) business days after the Effective Date of this Contract.

(b) Purchaser agrees to comply with all requirements of the loan application process with Lender and agrees and authorizes Seller to obtain any information on the status of Purchaser's loan application from Lender at any time.

(c) Purchaser shall obtain a written commitment from Lender for the Loan and provide written documentation of such loan approval to Seller within twenty (20) days from the Effective Date of this Contract. The date that such loan approval documentation is provided to Seller is referenced as the "Loan Approval Date". It is understood and agreed that such loan approval will be conditioned on the approval of additional information or other events, which Purchaser agrees to provide and/or perform accordingly;

(d) Once Purchaser has provided Seller with written documentation of loan approval, whether conditional or not, this Contract becomes unconditional insofar as financing is concerned and Purchaser becomes personally liable to close this transaction; and

(e) In the event loan approval is conditional and/or expires during the term of this Contract, Purchaser represents and warrants to Seller that Purchaser will fulfill any and all further requirements and conditions, including without limitation, any renewal, replacement or reinstatement of such loan commitment prior to Closing and will accept all terms and conditions of such Loan at the time of Closing. Changes in Purchaser's financial circumstances and/or economic market conditions shall not excuse Purchaser from closing this transaction.

4

All Rights Reserved Tower Homes LLC 11/15/04 @ 4:50 p.m.

**\$** -

Initials Seller \_\_\_\_\_ Purchaser \_\_\_\_\_



(f) The Initial Payments shall not be delivered to the Seller's Depository prior to the Loan Approval Date.

(g) Any appraisals shall be paid for by Purchaser.

Purchaser's failure to timely apply for the Loan, execute and furnish all required documentation related thereto, and provide to Seller evidence of Ioan approval, whether conditional or not, within twenty (20) days from the Effective Date of this Contract, shall constitute a breach of contract. In the event Purchaser fails to cure such breach within three (3) days following Seller's written notice of such breach, Seller may, at Seller's option, cancel this Contract and Seller shall be entitled to all remedies set forth herein with the exception that in the event Purchaser is unable to obtain loan approval within said twenty (20) day period after diligent and reasonable effort and following written notification to Seller, Purchaser will be entitled to a refund of the Initial Payments, less Two Thousand Dollars (\$2,000.00), which shall be paid to Seller as consideration for Seller's removing the Unit from the market and administrative expenses, and the parties shall have no further obligations to each other.

4. Selection of Materials/Alteration of Unit. Purchaser agrees to make selections of materials, fixtures and finishes within one hundred twenty (120) days from the Effective Date of this Contract unless extended in writing by Seller or the general contractor selected by Seller in its sole and absolute discretion ("General Contractor"). Absent timely, written selections being made, Seller is authorized, at its option, to use its own pre-selected, standard materials, fixtures and finishes to maintain its normal construction schedules. Purchaser acknowledges that this Contract does not contemplate the construction of an individually designed Unit except to the extent that special features or upgrades are specifically set forth herein or in a subsequent written amendment to this Contract agreed to by both Purchaser and Seller. The Purchaser therefore, agrees that Purchaser shall not seek or demand additional features and amenities, adjustments in the Plans and Specifications, or the expansion of warranties beyond the terms of this Contract or any written amendments. If Purchaser violates the agreements in this paragraph, that violation shall be a material breach of this Contract and shall entitle Seller immediately to cancel this Contract and receive or retain the Initial Payments, and all other sums paid by Purchaser pursuant to this Contract as liquidated damages. It is further noted that Seller's use of model units or reference to other construction by Seller is intended only to demonstrate the quality of finish detail, the basic floor plans and styles of the units available for purchase. The Unit may not conform, except as herein noted, to any model unit in any respect, or contain some or all of the amenities featured, such as finishings. Until such time as all of the units in the Condominium have been sold, Seller reserves the right to make such use of the unsold units and the Common Elements as are necessary for its sales program. Such use, however, shall not unreasonably interfere with the enjoyment of the Condominium by the other owners of units. Selier reserves the right to lease or rent all remaining unsold units to such persons and upon such terms as Seller may provide in its sole discretion.

5. <u>Change Orders/Upgrades/Customizing</u>. NO CHANGES, UPGRADES, OR CUSTOMIZING will be allowed after this Contract is signed by both Purchaser and Seller unless a change order is signed by both Purchaser and Seller and such Change Order is paid in full prior to commencement of the work. All approved changes, upgrades and customizing will require drawing revisions provided by the Purchaser's Architect and signed by both Purchaser and Seller's General Contractor, regardless of

5

Initials

Seller

All Rights Reserved Tower Homes LLC 11/15/04 @ 4:50 p.m. Purchaser

how minimal the change. Payment for changes, upgrades and customizing will be required to be paid directly to Seller (and not through Title Company) prior to commencement of the work. Also, the General Contractor will provide project milestone date requirements for all of the following:

- A. Purchaser changes and customizing.
- B. Purchaser furnished materials.
- C. Purchaser furnished work.

¢.

In the event that any change, material substitutions, or customizing work will not be available by the milestone date, the building standard material will be installed so as not to delay the Issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy. Purchaser will then have to customize or install special order materials that did not arrive by the milestone date after Closing.

All changes, upgrades and customizing shall be completed (drawing approved and signed by the Purchaser and Seller) no later than such date approved by the General Contractor.

Due to certain project constraints, such as base building systems, design, and schedule, the Seller reserves the right to disallow requested changes, upgrades and/or customizing.

6. <u>Insulation</u>. The Unit will have insulation installed in accordance with applicable building codes.

Activities by Purchaser/Construction Hazards/Indemnity. The Purchaser, unless 7. otherwise agreed to by Seller in writing, shall not do or cause to be done any work, or alter or cause the alteration of any portion of the work, whether complete or incomplete, on the Property or in the Unit before Closing. This prohibition includes actions by Purchaser individually, as well as requests by Purchaser for work to be done by third parties or requests directly to Seller's employees or subcontractors. Purchaser, or anyone acting on behalf of Purchaser, shall coordinate all activities to which Seller does agree with Seller's Project Manager to ensure that any work performed does not damage, restrict or delay Seller's construction activities. Any damages by Purchaser or Purchaser's agents to work done by Seller, or delay caused by Purchaser or its agents, shall be reflected in a Change Order and paid by Purchaser upon presentation. Because of potential safety and health hazards present during construction of the Unit, the Purchaser agrees to restrict Purchaser's entry onto the Property or in the Unit prior to Closing. Purchaser's entry onto the property or into the Unit prior to closing shall be by appointment only and not more often than Saturdays and Sundays during regular office hours of the Sales Office. Should Purchaser, its agents, representatives, or invitees enter onto the Property or into the Unit prior to Closing, PURCHASER SHALL AND HEREBY AGREES TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD SELLER AND SELLER'S GENERAL CONTRACTOR HARMLESS FROM AND AGAINST ANY AND ALL CLAIMS, DEMANDS OR CAUSES OF ACTION ARISING IN FAVOR OF PURCHASER, OR ANY THIRD PARTY WHO ENTERS ONTO THE PROPERTY WITH OR AT THE REQUEST OF PURCHASER, ON ACCOUNT OF BODILY INJURY, DEATH OR DAMAGE TO OR LOSS OF PROPERTY IN ANY WAY OCCURRING OR INCIDENT TO THE CONDITION OF THE PROPERTY AND/OR THE UNIT. THIS INDEMNITY IS GIVEN TO SELLER REGARDLESS OF WHETHER SELLER OR ITS AGENTS OR EMPLOYEES ARE NEGLIGENT IN WHOLE OR IN PART AND EVEN WHEN THE INJURY, DEATH OR DAMAGE IS CAUSED BY THE SOLE NEGLIGENCE OF SELLER.

6

All Rights Reserved Tower Homes LLC 11/15/04 @ 4:50 p.m. Initials Seller Purchaser

8. Construction Schedule/Effects of Building Activities. The unit is or will be constructed substantially in accordance with plans and specifications to be prepared by Seller's architect (the "Plans and Specifications") based on the preliminary plans and specifications proposed by Seller's architect, and reviewed by Purchaser and any Change Orders, subject to normal and acceptable tolerances and pursuant to standard building practices found in residential construction in Las Vegas, Clark County, Nevada. The construction of the Unit is also subject to any changes in the Plans and Specification, materials, fixtures or methods as are required by federal, state or local governmental authority, and other amendments and adjustments to the Plans and Specifications by Seller that do not affect the fair market value of the Property or the Unit. In constructing the Unit, Seller shall employ its normal construction schedule, which shall be subject to change orders, delays by third parties or Purchaser, and other conditions beyond the Seller's control. Seller and Purchaser recognize it is not possible to agree to a specific date of completion of the Unit. Purchaser expressly acknowledges Seller has not represented, warranted, guaranteed or committed to any completion date or schedule other than as set forth herein. Accordingly, any failure to complete the Unit by Purchaser's desired or anticipated completion date shall not excuse Purchaser from performance or give Purchaser the right to terminate this Contract, and Seller shall not be liable to Purchaser for any damages resulting from Seller's inability or failure to complete the Unit except for those provided for in Paragraph 18 of this Contract. Purchaser recognizes that the construction of the Condominium imposes an inherent risk to health of landscaping presently located on the Property, if any, and hereby acknowledges that Seller cannot guarantee the viability of any such landscaping. Purchaser further recognizes that at the time of Closing and for a reasonable period of time thereafter, the Common Elements and amenities for the Condominium may not be completed (for example, the swimming pool, lobby, landscaping, corridor finishes, carpeting, etc.), which may be damaged by the process of unit owners moving in. The incompletion of any such construction shall not affect the final inspection, approval of the Purchaser's Unit, and execution of the Certificate of Acceptance as hereinafter set forth.

Final Inspection and Approval of Unit. If any portion of the Unit has been completed at 9, the time this Contract is executed, Purchaser acknowledges that Purchaser has inspected and has had the opportunity to have the Unit, all improvements and the Land inspected by a licensed inspector, engineer, or other professional of Purchaser's choice (which inspections shall be at Purchaser's expense and shall be strictly by appointment scheduled through Seller's Project Manager or Building Supervisor) and hereby accepts the Unit and Condominium building, together with all improvements on the Land as built. If the Unit has not been completed as of the date of this Contract, Purchaser agrees promptly to comply with Seller's request for Purchaser to conduct a final walk-through inspection of the Unit and Condominium building, together with all improvements on the Land prior to Closing, and to certify in writing on the Certificate of Acceptance and Final Punch List form attached as Exhibit B (the "Certificate of Acceptance") that the Unit and Condominium building, together with all improvements on the Land have been completed in substantial conformity with the applicable Plans and Specifications and this Contract. Purchaser's failure or refusal to execute the Certificate of Acceptance shall constitute and unqualified acceptance of the Unit, and shall relieve Seller of any obligation to remedy all deficiencies and nullify any of the warranties referenced in Paragraph 12 of this Contract. Additionally, Seller may, at its option, treat Purchaser's refusal to execute the Certificate of Acceptance as a material breach of this Contract, entitling Seller to cancel this Contract and retain all deposits and payments (including without limitation the initial Payments). Purchaser is encouraged to perform a comprehensive inspection at the time of the

7

All Rights Reserved Tower Homes LLC 11/15/04 @ 4:50 p.m. Initials Seller Purchaser

walk-through since this inspection will be Purchaser's only opportunity to identify for Seller those items requiring correction or adjustment. Any exceptions noted on the Certificate of Acceptance by Purchaser during that inspection shall not delay the Closing, but shall be substantially remedied by Seller as soon as practicable, subject to delays caused by the weather, availability of materials and labor, and other occurrences beyond the control of Seller. Purchaser shall provide Seller with written confirmation that the exceptions have been remedied.

#### 10. CLOSING PROCEDURE.

\$ē ---

A. THE CLOSING OF THIS TRANSACTION SHALL OCCUR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

1. PURCHASER SHALL SCHEDULE AND COMPLETE A FINAL PRE-CLOSING WALK THROUGH INSPECTION AND EXECUTE A FINAL PUNCH LIST WITHIN FIVE (5) BUSINESS DAYS FOLLOWING NOTIFICATION TO PURCHASER BY FACSIMILE OR PERSONAL DELIVERY FROM SELLER OR SELLER'S GENERAL CONTRACTOR THAT A CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY OR ITS EQUIVALENT FOR THE UNIT HAS BEEN OBTAINED BY SELLER OR EARLIER BY MUTUAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN SELLER AND PURCHASER. THE PUNCH LIST SHALL BE SIGNED AND DATED BY SELLER AND PURCHASER AND ATTACHED AS AN EXHIBIT TO THE CERTIFICATE OF ACCEPTANCE REFERENCED HEREIN ABOVE IN PARAGRAPH 9.

2. WITHIN FIVE (5) BUSINESS DAYS FOLLOWING THE DATE OF EXECUTION OF THE PUNCH LIST, PURCHASER SHALL CAUSE PURCHASER'S LENDER, IF ANY, TO SCHEDULE AND PERFORM LENDER'S FINAL INSPECTION.

3. CLOSING SHALL OCCUR WITHIN FIVE (5) BUSINESS DAYS FOLLOWING THE LENDER'S FINAL INSPECTION, OR IN THE EVENT THERE IS NO LENDER, CLOSING SHALL OCCUR WITHIN FIVE (5) BUSINESS DAYS FROM THE DATE OF EXECUTION OF THE PUNCH LIST.

B. PURCHASER AGREES TO PAY TO SELLER AT CLOSING THE CASH SUM OF TWO HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS (\$250.00) PER DAY FOR EACH DAY CLOSING AND FUNDING DOES NOT OCCUR AFTER TEN (10) DAYS FROM THE DATE SELLER AND PURCHASER EXECUTE THE PUNCH LIST, AS LIQUIDATED DAMAGES, AND NOT AS A PENALTY, FOR PURCHASER'S DELAY IN CLOSING. PURCHASER AND SELLER AGREE THAT SELLER'S DAMAGES FOR PURCHASER'S DELAYED CLOSING ARE DIFFICULT TO ASCERTAIN AT THE EXECUTION OF THIS CONTRACT AND THE DAILY LIQUIDATED DAMAGES ARE A REASONABLE ESTIMATE OF SUCH DAMAGES.

C. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR OF SELLER SHALL COMPLETE THE FINAL PUNCH LIST ITEMS WITHIN THIRTY (30) BUSINESS DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF CLOSING OR THE DATE OF THE PUNCH LIST WALK THROUGH, WHICHEVER IS LATER, AND SHALL BE EXTENDED AS REASONABLY NECESSARY DUE TO ANY DELAY CAUSED BY ANY ENTITY OR PERSON OTHER THAN SELLER AND GENERAL CONTRACTOR, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE LEAD TIME REQUIRED FOR ORDERING MATERIALS, ACTS OR OMISSIONS OF THIRD PARTIES PROVIDING WORK FOR PURCHASER OR THE UNIT, OR ANY LIMITATIONS ON ACCESS TO THE UNIT.

8

All Rights Reserved Tower Homes LLC 11/15/04 @ 4:50 p.m. Initials Seller \_\_\_\_\_ Purchaser \_\_\_\_\_

D. POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY SHALL BE DELIVERED BY SELLER TO PURCHASER UPON CLOSING AND FUNDING. PRIOR TO SUCH DATE, PURCHASER SHALL HAVE NO RIGHT OF POSSESSION, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY RIGHT TO THE PERFORMANCE OF ANY WORK, MODIFICATIONS OR CHANGES OF ANY KIND TO THE PROPERTY. FURTHER, IT IS UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED PURCHASER MAY NOT OCCUPY THE PROPERTY AS A RESIDENCE UNTIL THE ISSUANCE OF A CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY ON THE BUILDING SHELL AND A BUILDING FINAL INSPECTION OF THE UNIT (OR ITS EQUIVALENT) HAVE BEEN ISSUED.

E. IMMEDIATELY UPON THE CLOSING, TITLE COMPANY SHALL PAY TO SELLER IN IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FUNDS THE PURCHASE PRICE AND ALL OTHER SUMS TO BE PAID TO SELLER AT CLOSING PURSUANT TO THIS PURCHASE CONTRACT, LESS ANY PORTION OF THE PURCHASE PRICE THAT HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN PAID TO SELLER, OR WHICH IS TO BE PAID TO SELLER BY THE DEPOSITORY AT CLOSING FROM THE TRUST ACCOUNT.

F. THE FOLLOWING SHALL SURVIVE CLOSING: UPON CLOSING, PURCHASER WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE WAIVED ALL CLAIMS TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW AND TO HAVE ACKNOWLEDGED THAT SELLER HAS FULFILLED ALL ITS CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS EXCEPT FOR PERFORMANCE OF ITEMS ON THE CERTIFICATE OF ACCEPTANCE AND ANY WARRANTY CLAIMS COVERED IN SELLER'S LIMITED WARRANTY (SEE PARAGRAPH 12).

#### 11. <u>Conveyance of Title and Closing Costs.</u>

-8

(a) Seller agrees to convey the Property to Purchaser by a grant, bargain and sale deed, free and clear of all liens except those created incident to the funding of the Loan and free of all other limitations except the Declaration, and other encumbrances, easements, future ad valorem taxes and assessments and other matters of record affecting the Property that are common to the platted subdivision of which the Property is part, as well as minor encroachments that do not unreasonably restrict the use of the Property and whatever easements and restriction indentures Seller deems necessary for maintenance and servicing of sanitary and storm sewers, streets, and maintenance and operation of all common facilities and common areas (collectively referred to as the "**Permitted Exceptions**"). Current year's ad valorem taxes will be prorated by the total number of Units to the date of Closing and Purchaser shall at Closing pay the current installment of the current year's ad valorem taxes. Purchaser must change the name on the tax rolls and split out the account on the Unit.

(b) At the Closing, Seller shall furnish at its expense, the grant bargain and sale deed and a CLTA Standard Form Owner's Title Insurance Policy from the Title Company insuring the title to the Property for the full Purchase Price and shall pay any transfer taxes imposed in connection with the recordation of the deed. The title policy shall contain only the usual standard exceptions and the Permitted Exceptions. The County Assessor has the authority to re-assess the Property, as newly constructed property, at the time the Property is conveyed to Purchaser. At that time, the Assessor may issue a supplemental tax bill to Purchaser for the tax difference resulting from that re-assessment. Purchaser shall be solely obligated for payment of such difference to the County. All prorations of taxes as provided in Section 11(a), shall be based on the pre-closing taxes for the Property and Seller shall have no responsibility for any subsequent adjustment.

9

All Rights Reserved Tower Homes LLC 11/15/04 @ 4:50 p.m. Initials Seller Purchaser



Limited Warranty on Unit. Seller warrants the Unit against defects in workmanship and 12. material but only in accordance with, and as limited by, the limited warranty (the "Seller's Limited Warranty") provided by Seller and delivered to Purchaser at Closing, a copy of which is attached to the POS. Selier's Limited Warranty shall not become effective, however, until Purchaser has paid to Seller the total Purchase Price, plus all sums due and not previously paid under any Change Order, and Purchaser has satisfied all of Purchaser's obligations under this Contract, including execution of the Certificate of Acceptance. IT IS UNDERSTOOD AND UNDER THIS CONTRACT FOR AGREED THAT SELLER'S LIABILITY THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE UNIT ON THE PROPERTY DESCRIBED HEREIN IS LIMITED TO THE REMEDIES PROVIDED IN SELLER'S LIMITED WARRANTY AND ENFORCEABLE SOLEY THROUGH THE ARBITRATION PROCEDURES PRESCRIBED HEREIN. As to items not of Seller's manufacture, such as any air conditioner, water heater, refrigerator, range, dishwasher and other appliances, equipment or "consumer products", as defined by the Federal Trade Commission, Seller agrees to pass along to Purchaser the manufacturer's warranty, without recourse. Purchaser acknowledges that Purchaser has been provided an opportunity to review the warranties for all consumer products to be included within the Unit and realizes that Seller itself is making no warranty on such items. If any consumer products with manufacturer's or supplier's written warranties have not been installed in the Unit as of the date of this Contract, Seller, as representative only of the manufacturer or supplier, agrees to make those warranties. if any, available to Purchaser upon Purchaser's request before such products are installed. SELLER'S LIMITED WARRANTY IS THE ONLY WARRANTY APPLICABLE TO THIS PURCHASE. ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WHETHER ARISING UNDER STATE LAW OR THE MAGNUSON-MOSS WARRANTY ACT, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF GOOD AND WORKMANLIKE CONSTUCTION, FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE, MERCHANTABILITY OR HABITABILITY, ARE DISCLAIMED AND EXCLUDED. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHALL SELLER BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY DAMAGES BASED ON ALLEGED DIMINUTION IN THE VALUE OF THE PROPERTY OR THE UNIT. AS TO ANY WARRANTY WHICH CANNNOT BE DISCLAIMED ENTIRELY, AND AS TO ANY EXPRESS WARRANTY THE TIME IN WHICH A JUDICIAL OR ARBITRATION PROCEEDING FOR BREACH OF ANY SUCH WARRANTY MAY BE BROUGHT SHALL BE TWO (2) YEARS FROM THE TIME THE CAUSE OF ACTION ACCRUES. The provisions of this Paragraph 12 shall survive the Closing.

13. Notice of Reliance on Written Information from Third Parties and Government Agencies. Seller has relied upon written information from various third parties and governmental agencies concerning the selection of the Property as a home site and the materials, components and construction techniques incorporated into the Unit. Generally, this written information concerns matters about which these third parties and governmental agencies have special expertise, or which is provided to Seller or disseminated to the public pursuant to specific statutory, regulatory or other legal requirements. This written information pertains to the flood zone characterization of the Property, soil characteristics, the suitability of the Property and the suitability of the materials and components incorporated into the Unit.

14. Land Use. Seller has informed Purchaser and Purchaser acknowledges, recognizes and agrees to the following:

10

All Rights Reserved Tower Homes LLC 11/15/04 @ 4:50 p.m. Initials Seller Purchaser



(a) Seller has no control over and is not responsible for any easements on, adjacent to, or in the vicinity of the Property and Purchaser understands that individuals, corporations and/or utilities may have specific rights granted by those easements, if any, including, but not limited to, access and use of the property described by the easements, which easement rights may exist whether or not such easements are being utilized at the present time;

(b) Seller has no control over the land which is not owned by it that is neighboring or in the vicinity of the Property and makes no representation as to what subdivision or project amenities may be provided or what use is or will be made of neighboring land. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, views from the Unit may be obstructed by future development of neighboring land and Seller disclaims any representation that views from the Unit will not be altered or obstructed by development of neighboring land; and

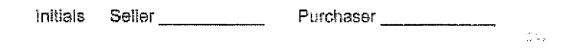
(c) Seller reserves the right to alter, change, and/or discontinue its prices and building program on any units.

15. <u>Environmental Conditions Disclaimer</u>. SELLER MAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, ABOUT ANY EXISTING OR FUTURE HEALTH HAZARD OR ANY OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS ON THE PROPERTY, IN THE UNIT OR FROM ADJACENT SOURCES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, MOLD AND/OR MILDEW, EXPOSURE TO ELECTRIC AND MAGNETIC FIELDS, SHIFTING OR INSTABILITY OF SOIL CONDITIONS AND POSSIBLE PRESENT OR FUTURE POLLUTION OF THE AIR, WATER OR SOIL (INCLUDING RADON GAS) FROM AN SOURCES OR IN ANY MANNER.

Soil Conditions, Foundations and Landscaping. Seller discloses and represents to 16. Purchaser that the foundation plans for the Condominium will have been signed and sealed by a Registered Public Engineer of the State of Nevada and approved for construction as designed and supervised during construction by the applicable municipal or governmental authority. Due to the soll conditions in and around Clark County, Nevada containing significant amounts of expansive clays which expand dramatically if there is water penetration or seepage in the immediate proximity or under the foundation and contract significantly if there is an absence of moisture content in the immediate proximity or under the foundation. Selier cannot have responsibility for foundation cracks, shifts, damage, or worse, due to the soil conditions and the presence or absence of water in, under or around the foundation. These expansion and contraction characteristics of the soil can and will cause foundation cracks, shifts, damage THIS CIRCUMSTANCE OF THE SOIL CONDITIONS AND POTENTIAL and/or worse. FOUNDATION PROBLEMS RELATED TO WATER OR THE ABSENCE THEREOF ARE NOT COVERED BY THE ATTACHED SELLER'S LIMITED WARRANTY. SELLER EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS AND EXCLUDES ALL WARRANTIES EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, WHETHER ARISING UNDER STATE LAW OR THE MAGNUSON-MOSS WARRANTY ACT, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF GOOD AND WORKMANLIKE CONSTUCTION, FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE, MERCHANTABILITY OR HABITABLITY. PURCHASER EXPRESSLY AGREES THAT IF SELLER IS EVER FOUND OR DETERMINED TO BE LIABLE FOR DAMAGES TO PURCHASER BY VIRTUE OF ANY CONDUCT, ACT OR OMISSION RELATED, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, TO THE FOUNDATION, THAT SELLER'S LIABILITY SHALL BE STRICTLY LIMITED TO THE REPAIR OF THE FOUNDATION AND THE UNIT AND THAT SELLER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL. INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGE. INCLUDING.

11

All Rights Reserved Tower Homes LLC 11/15/04 @ 4:50 p.m.





# WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY DAMAGES FOR DIMINUTION IN THE MARKET VALUE OF THE PROPERTY OR UNIT.

17. <u>Continuation of Agreements and Understandings</u>. None of the representations, warranties, covenants, agreements and disclaimers of Seller and Purchaser that are contained in this Contract shall survive and remain in effect after the Closing unless otherwise specifically provided.

18. <u>Stipulated Damages/Default</u>. If Purchaser fails to perform any of Purchaser's obligations under the Contract (including making the Initial Payments, scheduled deposits and other payments) Purchaser will be in "default". If Purchaser is still in default ten (10) days after Seller sends Purchaser notice thereof, Seller shall be entitled to the remedies provided herein. If, however, Purchaser's default is in failing to close on the scheduled date, then Seller shall have the absolute right in its sole discretion, to cancel this Contract without giving Purchaser any prior (or subsequent) notification or opportunity to close at a later date.

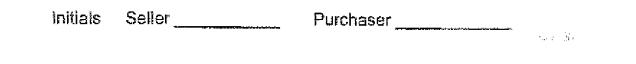
Upon Purchaser's default (and the expiration of any notice period, if applicable), all Purchaser's rights under this Contract will end and Seller can resell the Property without any accounting to Purchaser. Purchaser understand that because Seller has taken the Property off the market in contemplation of Purchaser's faithful performance of the terms of this Contract, has spent money on sales, advertising, promotion and construction and has incurred other costs incident to this sale, Purchaser's default will damage Seller. As compensation for this damage in the event Seller cancels this Contract because of Purchaser's default, (including, without limitation, Purchaser's failure to close on the scheduled date), Purchaser agrees to turn over to Seller and authorizes Seller to keep the Initial Payments and all deposits and other pre-closing advance payments (including, without limitation, those on options, extras, upgrades and the like) Purchaser has then made (and which could have been required to have been made had Purchaser not defaulted) and all interest which was, or would have been, earned on them, all as liquidated damages (and not as a penalty). Purchaser and Seller specifically agree that Seller's damages for Purchaser's default are difficult to ascertain at the execution of this Contract and that there is no other precise method of determining Seller's damages, and Purchaser and Seller agree that this is a reasonable estimate of Seller's actual damages.

Alternatively, Seller will have the right to specifically enforce this Contract, but will not sue Purchaser for any other damages. If Purchaser defaults, Purchaser promises not to sue for the return of any part of the Initial Payments, Purchaser's deposits or other payments. Any damage or loss that occurs to the Property while Purchaser is in default will not affect Seller's right to liquidated damages.

Upon receiving written notification from Seller in the form of a "Notice of Default Under Purchase Contract", the Depository and the Title Company are explicitly, expressly and irrevocable authorized, instructed and directed by Purchaser to <u>immediately</u> release the Initial Payments and all deposits and other pre-closing advance payments, and all interest accrued thereon, to the Seller without any further instruction from the Purchaser, and to do so without regard to any subsequent or future objection to such release by the Purchaser. Purchaser agrees that, in connection with such release to the Seller by the Depository or the Title Company, Purchaser releases, remises and relinquishes the Depository and the Title Company from and against any and all responsibility and/or liability to Purchaser as a result of the delivery of the Initial Payments and deposit/advance payments to Seller as set forth hereinabove.

12

All Rights Reserved Tower Homes LLC 11/15/04 @ 4:50 p.m.





If Seller defaults under this Contract, Purchaser will give Seller thirty (30) days written notice of it and if Seller has not cured the default within such period or, if the cure cannot be completed within thirty (30) days and Seller has not begun to cure the default within such thirty (30) day period, Purchaser shall have the right to request and receive a return of the Initial Payments and all of the Purchaser's deposits named hereunder, and all accrued interest thereon, and shall be entitled to reimbursement of reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with this transaction up to, but not to exceed five hundred dollars (\$500.00). The remedy afforded Purchaser in this paragraph as a result of a default by Seller constitutes Purchaser's sole and exclusive remedy and Purchaser agrees that Purchaser will not sue for specific performance or for any other claim, or otherwise pursue Seller for any other damages.

This Paragraph 18 will survive Closing.

ŧ.

1.6

19. All claims, including, without limitation, construction Arbitration/Limitation of Claims. defects, breach of this Contract, breach of warranty, or otherwise, are limited solely to the specific remedies provided for herein, including Paragraph 18 above, and Paragraph 24 below. Purchaser and Seller hereby further agree that any controversy, claim or dispute arising out of or relating to (a) this Contract, (b) any breach thereof, (c) the sales transaction reflected in this Contract, (d) the construction of the residence which is the subject of this Contract, and/or (e) any representations or warranties, express or implied, relating to the Property and the Unit, shall be decided by mandatory and binding arbitration. Seller and Purchaser agree the following shall apply: (a) the arbitration shall be decided by one (1) arbitrator. The Parties shall choose a mutually acceptable arbitrator, and in the event the parties cannot agree on the selection of the arbitrator, each party shall choose an arbitrator and those two (2) arbitrators shall agree upon the appointment of a third arbitrator who shall be the sole arbitrator; (b) the fees for the arbitration shall be shared equally by the parties and reimbursed to the prevailing party by the non-prevailing party, and such fees shall be consistent with the fees currently charged by arbitrators in Clark County, Nevada without regard to the amount in controversy; (c) a final binding award by the arbitrator shall be made within thirty (30) days from the date of the first notice of the dispute unless extended by mutual agreement or good reason by the arbitrator; and (d) the arbitrator shall be required to enforce the terms of this Contract and apply applicable law to support the arbitration decision.

All decisions by the arbitrator shall be final, and any judgment upon the award rendered by the arbitrator may be confirmed, entered and enforced in any court having proper jurisdiction. Any action, regardless of form, arising out of the transactions under this Contract must be brought by Purchaser within two (2) years from the date the cause of action accrues.

20. <u>Brokerage and Finder's Fees</u>. Seller has retained, by a separate written agreement a licensed real estate broker ("Listing Broker") to represent Seller. Any other Broker is Purchaser's Agent. Except for the brokers previous listed, Seller and Purchaser hereby represent and warrant to the other that neither has contracted with any real estate broker, finder or other party in connection with the purchase of the Property, and that no other third party (including Purchaser) shall be entitled to payment of any fee or compensation as a result of Purchaser's acquiring the Property. Seller shall pay Listing Broker the fee specified by separate agreement between Listing Broker and Seller. Listing Broker shall pay any other broker three percent (3%) of the sales price out of their commission, unless agreed to otherwise, upon Closing and funding. Each party hereby agrees to indemnify and hold the other harmless from

13

All Rights Reserved Tower Homes LLC 11/15/04 @ 4:50 p.m. Initials Seller \_\_\_\_\_ Purchaser \_\_\_\_\_



any loss, liability, damage, cost or expense (including reasonable attorney's fees) resulting from the breach of the foregoing representations and warranties.

21. <u>Attorney's Fees</u>. If either party employs an attorney or attorneys to enforce the terms of this Contract, either by arbitration, litigation or negotiation, the losing party agrees to reimburse the prevailing party for reasonable attorney's fees, arbitration fees, court costs and expenses incurred.

22. <u>Fire and Casualty</u>. Should the Unit be partially or wholly destroyed by fire, windstorm, vandalism, terrorism, Act of God, the result of a construction accident or other unanticipated event or casualty prior to Closing, Seller shall have the option to rebuild the Unit as soon as practicable, or cancel this Contract and return any Initial Payments to Purchaser. Seller's decision to rebuild the Unit or cancel the Contract shall be communicated to Purchaser in writing within forty-five (45) days of the loss. Purchaser acknowledges that Purchaser shall have no claim to or interest in any insurance proceeds attributable to the loss, and Purchaser shall remain obligated to purchase the Property upon completion of the repairs or construction.

23. <u>Notices</u>. All notices required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and shall be sent by messenger or first-class mail to Purchaser or Seller at the addresses indicated in this Contract. Time limits specified in this Contract shall commence on delivery or three (3) days after mailing, whichever is less.

Miscellaneous Provisions. Time is of the essence of each and every provision of this 24. Contract. All remedies of Seller under this Contract shall be cumulative. No waiver of a right provided by this Contract shall be effective unless stated in writing and signed by the party against whom enforcement of the waiver is sought. No waiver by Seller or Purchaser of any breach of any provision of this Contract shall be construed as a waiver of any later breach. Subject to the next sentence, this Contract is binding upon the heirs, executors, administrations, successors and assigns, of the respective parties. Purchaser's rights under this Contract may not be assigned, transferred, pledged, mortgaged or, encumbered by Purchaser without the prior written consent of Seller and any attempt to do so shall be void and of no effect. Seller's failure to give its consent to an assignment shall not give rise to any claims or damages against Seller. Furthermore, this Contract shall not be recorded. Purchaser shall not market, list or advertise the Unit for sale or lease in any public medium, whether print or electronic media multiple listing service or any other publicly available method or form until said unit is closed and funded. The preceding sentence is not intended to limit Purchaser's right to convey and transfer the Unit after Closing, but rather to limit public marketing of the Unit that competes with Seller for a limited period of time. Purchaser acknowledges that Seller would not sign this Contract but for Purchaser's promises in this Section 24.

In the event Seller damages any Purchaser-furnished item or work, Seller may at its option either replace same or repair same in a reasonable manner and to a reasonable extent; provided however, in no event shall Seller be required to expend more than five hundred dollars (\$500.00) to repair or replace any Purchaser-furnished item or work.

PURCHASER ACKNOWLEDGES RECEIPT OF THE PUBLIC OFFERING STATEMENT AND ALL ATTACHMENTS THERETO AND AS A PART OF THE CONSIDERATION HEREIN, AGREES TO BE BOUND BY ALL TERMS AND CONDITIONS CONTAINED THEREIN WHICH SHALL SURVIVE CLOSING.

14

Initials

All Rights Reserved Tower Homes LLC 11/15/04 @ 4:50 p.m.

¢.

Seller \_\_\_\_\_ Purchaser \_\_\_\_\_



Contract Represents Entire Agreement. This Contract contains the entire agreement 25. between Seller and Purchaser with respect to the purchase of the Property and the construction of the Unit, and replaces all prior agreements or understandings, if any. Seller is not bound by any statement, promise, condition or stipulation not specifically set forth in this Contract. NO SALESPERSON OR REPRESENTATIVE OF SELLER HAS ANY AUTHORITY TO MAKE ANY ORAL STATEMENTS OR AGREEMENTS THAT MODIFY, ADD TO OR CHANGE THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS CONTRACT, AND PURCHASER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT PURCHASER HAS NOT RECEIVED ANY PROMISE OR BEEN ADVISED OF ANY MATERIAL FACT NOT SPECIFICALLY SET FORTH IN THIS CONTRACT. The verbal statements made to Purchaser on behalf of the Seller are not intended to, and do not, form any part of any agreement between Seller and Purchaser, as they were understood and agreed to have been merely made in the course of negotiations of the parties. No advertising or promotional activities made or conducted by Seller or Seller's agents or representatives shall be binding upon Seller unless the same are expressly set forth in this Contract or in a subsequent written agreement executed by Seller and Purchaser. Neither this Contract nor any memorandum thereof shall be recorded in the Official Public Records of Real Property of Clark County, Nevada. In the event of recordation by Purchaser, this Contract may be terminated at the option of Seller upon notice by Seller to Purchaser, and the Initial Payments shall be retained by Seller herein.

26. <u>Special Provisions</u>, if any (if none, write "None"):

27. <u>Performance of Acts on Business Days</u>. As used herein, the term "business days" shall mean Monday through Friday, unless any of such days is a U.S. federal holiday. Unless specifically stated to the contrary, all references to days herein shall be deemed to refer to calendar days. In the event that the final date for payment of any amount or performance of any act hereunder falls on a Saturday, Sunday or holiday, such payment may be made or act performed on the next succeeding business day.

28. <u>Counterparts and Fax Signatures</u>. This Contract and related documents may be executed in any number of counterparts, with each counterpart being deemed to be an original instrument, but all such counterparts together shall constitute but one agreement. Fax signatures on documents will be treated the same as original signatures, however, each party agrees that they will promptly forward originally executed documents to the other party if requested.

#### 29. Addendum A and Addendum B are incorporated herein as part of this Contract.

IN WITNESS HEREOF, the parties have executed this contract. The "Effective Date" of this Contract shall be the date on which the later to sign of Seller or Purchaser shall execute this Contract and deliver at least one fully executed counterpart to the other party hereto or to the

15

All Rights Reserved initials Seller \_\_\_\_\_ Purchaser \_\_\_\_\_ Tower Homes LLC 11/15/04 @ 4:50 p.m.

